



Celebrating 90 Years

A Tradition of Cleaning Excellence Since 1928

Sandy Arnold began the tradition of fine cleaning accessories in 1928 by offering exceptional chamois and high quality sponges through S.M. Arnold, Inc. He was known throughout the industry as "The Little man with The Big Grip" and was a leader in developing cleaning accessories! Sandy Arnold's legacy has continued into its fifth generation of being family owned and operated. S.M. Arnold, Inc., a manufacturer and importer of quality cleaning maintenance accessories, is dedicated to delivering the best quality chamois, wash mitts, buffing and polishing pads, applicators, sponges, microfibers, brushes, brooms and much more!

S.M. Arnold, Inc. offers the most extensive line of cleaning maintenance accessories in the United States for the professional, industrial and consumer markets. S.M. Arnold, Inc. firmly believes in the diversification of its line of cleaning products. Many of the products that we distribute are manufactured here at S.M. Arnold, Inc., centrally located in St. Louis, MO.

The 1920's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. was founded in 1928 by Sanford Arnold - known throughout the industry as "Sandy". He specialized in the sale of chamois and natural sponges to distributors, hardware stores, general stores, and drug stores.

The 1930's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. expanded their product line by manufacturing lambswool polishing bonnets and discs.

The 1940's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. included cellulose sponges and polishing and compounding discs into their product line. Also, S.M. Arnold, Inc. became the first company to manufacture lambswool wash mitts.

The 1950's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. added poly sponges and began manufacturing windshield bug sponges, scrubber sponges and synthetic wash mitts.

The 1960's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. was firmly established as a leading manufacturer and distributor of car care products (non-chemical).

The 1970's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. introduced Water Sprite® the superior PVA drying cloth. S. M. Arnold also added window squeegees and brushes to their product line.

The 1980's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. established a new knitting mill to manufacture polishing cloth, cheesecloth, chenille, terry knit towels and red shop towels.

The 1990's - S.M. Arnold, Inc. installed a compounding and polishing pad production department, expanding the product line. S.M. Arnold, Inc. also began the manufacturing of both professional and retail brushes in its full line brush department.

The 2000's - S.M. Arnold, Inc., celebrated its 80th year in business this decade! We launched Marine Master™ - marine cleaning accessories, Sweep Master™ - extensive selection of brooms and brushes, Educator's Cleaning Tools™, and S.M. Arnold Select™! In addition, we added many unique products - Rubble Film™, Headlight/Taillight Polish Kit and new double-sided foam pads.

The 2010's - S.M. Arnold, Inc., launched the revolutionary Speedy Surface Prep® towels along with pads, mitts and the Speedy Surface Prep® Decontamination Kits! The Speedy Super Foamer™ along with the Five-level and Lock in Place™ brushes bring professional quality and speed together. We introduced the aerosol line of refinishers, coatings, cleaners and odor foggers! The famous One Pass® Waterblades® T-Bar® and Y-Bar™ and the Sno-Pro® snow broom joined our team this decade. The Velocity™ DX Pads designed to work with the big throw machines. Scuff Away®, Scrub Away™, SpeedyStick™, and the Speedy Stone™ pet hair removal stone helps us celebrate 90 years of cleaning excellence!



S. M. Arnold, Inc. firmly believes in the diversification of its line of cleaning products. Our goal is to enable our customers to sell quality products at competitive prices, attractively packaged and well merchandised...

ALL FROM ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY.

When it Comes to Cleaning Care Products... We Shine!



Corporate Profile	1	Floor Mats	41
New Items	3-6	Rubble Film™	41
WATER SPRITE® Amazing PVA Drying Cloth	7-8	Steering Wheel Covers & Seat Covers	41
Chamois	9-10	Trigger Sprayers	42
Sure Dri®	11	Pump Sprayers	42
One Pass® Waterblades®	12	Bottles & Caps	43-44
Microfiber	13-16	Razor Blades & Holders	45
Dusters	16	Steel Wool	45
Wash Mitts & Pads	17-18	Sure Scrub™ 2	46
Wash Mops	19	Scrub Away™	46
Wash Bonnets & Backing Plate	19	Scuff Away®	46
Sponges	19-20	Speedy Stone™	46
Applicators	21	Speedy Surface Prep®	47-48
Polishing Cloth	22	Clay	48
Cheesecloth	22	Aerosols	49-52
Detailing Towels	22	Pad & Bonnet Application Guide	53-54
Wash Towels	22	Pads: Compounding, Polishing & Buffing	55-65
Shop Towels	22	Pads: Velocity™ Foam Pads	57-58
Bag of Rags	22	Microfiber Pads	63
Squeegees	23	Pad Kits	64-66
Winter Master™ Sno Pro®	23	4 In. Pads For Dual Headed Machines	64
Buckets & Bucket Kits	23	Micro Pads & Kits	65-66
Nozzles	24	Headlight - Taillight Polish Kit	66
Speedy Super Foamer™	24	Bonnets	66-67
Brush Fiber Index	25	Backing Plates	68
Brushes	25-34	Pad Accessories	68
Lock in Place™ Brushes	31, 68	Marine Master®	69-75
Push Broom Application Guide	35	Clear Coat Detailing®	76
Sweep Master™ Push Brooms	36-39	Janitorial Cleaning	77-78
Floor Squeegees	39	Educator's Cleaning Tools™	79-80
Counter Dusters	39	Merchandisers & Plan-A-Grams	81-85
Dust Pans	39	Refinisher Chip Chart	84
Upright Brooms	40	Index: Alphabetical	86-87
Handles & Accessories	40	Index: Numerical	88-92
Carpet Film & Dispenser	41		

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PRODUCTS IS ON PAGES 86-87



New

VELOCITY^{DX}

HIGH DENSITY FOAM PADS

For full product details on the VELOCITYTM DX High Density Foam Pads see page 57.

The foam pad descriptions on this page only apply to the VELOCITYTM DX High Density Foam Pads.

S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s NEW **VELOCITY^{DX}** High Density Foam Pads are manufactured to perform exceptionally well with the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. Chemicals are continuously applied to the working surface, providing constant lubrication between the pad and the surface.

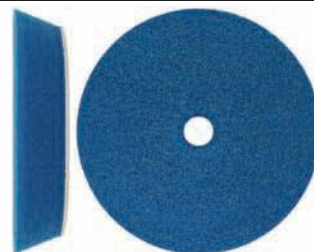
- **VELOCITY^{DX}** Foam Pads feature a tapered edge and conforms to any panel shape and fits into tight areas with ease. Also protects surface working area from the backing plate.
- **VELOCITY^{DX}** Foam Pads produces premium results, reduces labor time, and uses less chemicals.
- **VELOCITY^{DX}** Foam Pads are available in three sizes: 4", 6" and 7".



The **BLUE VELOCITY^{DX}** foam pad is a cutting pad.

- Large-pore, thick-wall design feels very rigid for heavy surface defects and swirls.
- Becomes more pliable during use.

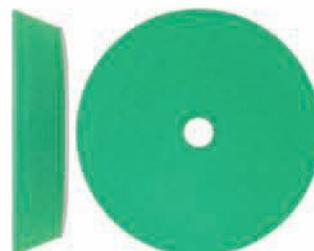
- 49-014 4" Diameter
- 49-016 6" Diameter
- 49-017 7" Diameter



The **GREEN VELOCITY^{DX}** foam pad is a buffing pad.

- Smaller pore structure to cut thru moderate surface defects with minimal swirls.
- Feels softer to the touch.
- Leaves a nice finish.
- Requires only minimal follow-up polishing.

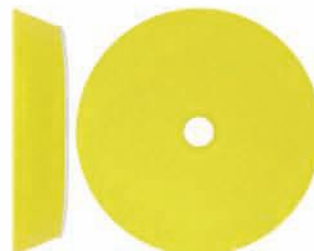
- 49-024 4" Diameter
- 49-026 6" Diameter
- 49-027 7" Diameter



The **YELLOW VELOCITY^{DX}** foam pad is a polishing pad.

- For general polishing.
- Eliminates minor surface defects while restoring gloss without swirls.
- Increases the gloss level while providing superior correction speed.

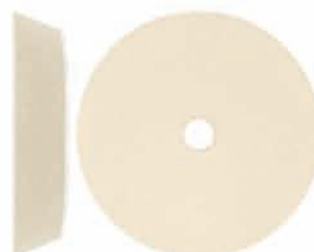
- 49-034 4" Diameter
- 49-036 6" Diameter
- 49-037 7" Diameter



The **WHITE VELOCITY^{DX}** foam pad is a soft, ultra-fine finishing pad.

- Pliable, extremely soft.
- Excellent for use on difficult-to-finish surfaces.

- 49-044 4" Diameter
- 49-046 6" Diameter
- 49-047 7" Diameter



for 2018



COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD

For full product details on the VANTAGE™ COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS see page 55.



57-996

ACRYLIC BONNET WASH MOP COVERS & BACK PLATE

For full product details on the ACRYLIC BONNET WASH MOP COVERS & BACK PLATE see page 19.

ACRYLIC BONNET WASH MOP COVERS

This large (fits 9.75" Mop Back Plate) car wash mop bonnet is made from quality synthetic wash mitt material along with super strong elastic for extra life. This highly efficient bonnet carries an abundance of soap and water and withstands heat, gasoline, and detergents.

Bonnet is machine washable. This car wash mop is great for small and large vehicles and would be a plus for hand wash car washes. It saves you time, keeps your hands dry and requires less bending and stooping when compared to traditional hand held wash mitts. Ideal for dusting or washing RVs, trucks or vans. Use with Mop Back Plate 25-307.

Handle not included.

- 25-305 GOLD BONNET:
Fits 9.75" Diameter Mop Back Plate
- 25-306 WHITE BONNET:
Fits 9.75" Diameter Mop Back Plate



25-305

25-306

25-307

Cover, Back Plate, and Handle shown together.

Each item is sold separately.

MOP BACK PLATE

The car wash mop head unit is 9.75" in diameter in order to cover more area per pass making the job quicker and easier. Mop head features a soft rubber edge to prevent the mop head from cutting through the bonnet and protect surface if mop head accidentally hits the vehicle. Durable plate attaches to any standard acme thread handle to help reach far to clean large surfaces. Handle not included. Recommended handle 85-675 as shown on page 40. Can be used with standard threaded handles.



- 25-307 BACK PLATE: 9.75" Diameter



New

SPEEDY FOAM® MICROFIBER BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

For full product details on the SPEEDY FOAM® MICROFIBER BUFFING & POLISHING PADS see page 63.



CUTTING/BUFFING - Designed to level scratches and swirls to deliver a smooth finish to automobile paint. Featuring a specially developed plush White Microfiber pile to evenly apply compound to the surface to create even, smooth results. The Red foam provides plenty of flexibility and cushioning to spread compound evenly over the curves and contours of the automobile. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates (Sold Separately, see page 68). **FOR DUAL ACTION POLISHERS ONLY!**

POLISHING/FINISHING - Designed to eliminate fine swirls to deliver maximum gloss to automobile paint. Featuring a specially developed plush White Microfiber pile to evenly apply polish to the surface to create even, smooth results. The Blue foam provides plenty of flexibility and cushioning to spread polish evenly over the curves and contours of the automobile. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates (Sold Separately, see page 68). **FOR DUAL ACTION POLISHERS ONLY!**

- 43-203-2 ★ 2-PACK: 3.50" Diameter, .31" Depth
- 43-203-6 ★ 6-PACK: 3.50" Diameter, .31" Depth
- 43-205-2 ★★ 2-PACK: 5.50" Diameter, .31" Depth
- 43-205-6 ★★ 6-PACK: 5.50" Diameter, .31" Depth
- 43-206-2 ★★ 2-PACK: 6.25" Diameter, .31" Depth
- 43-206-6 ★★ 6-PACK: 6.25" Diameter, .31" Depth

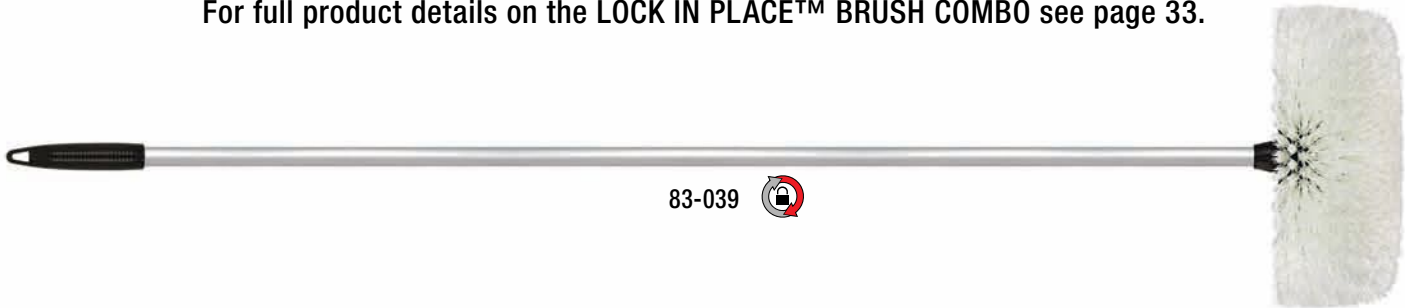
- 43-213-2 ★ 2-PACK: 3.50" Diameter, .50" Depth
- 43-213-6 ★ 6-PACK: 3.50" Diameter, .50" Depth
- 43-215-2 ★★ 2-PACK: 5.50" Diameter, .50" Depth
- 43-215-6 ★★ 6-PACK: 5.50" Diameter, .50" Depth
- 43-216-2 ★★ 2-PACK: 6.25" Diameter, .50" Depth
- 43-216-6 ★★ 6-PACK: 6.25" Diameter, .50" Depth

★ Use with Hook Backing Plate #69-082 or #69-083 (Sold Separately).
★★ Use with Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (Sold Separately).

LOCK IN PLACE™

5 LEVEL LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSH COMBO

For full product details on the LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSH COMBO see page 33.



83-039

LOCK IN PLACE™ 60" HANDLE WITH LOCKING TIP

For full product details on our entire line of HANDLES see page 40.



83-052

for 2018

SPEEDY DRILL BRUSHES

For full product details on our SPEEDY DRILL BRUSHES see page 31.

- Cordless power drill chucks grip onto the brush shank tightly for a secure hold while spinning at high speeds.
- Heavy duty plastic base plate for durability.
- Durable polypropylene bristles are attached securely for extensive heavy scrubbing.
- Saves time and energy.

HEAVY-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH

The Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is meant for intense scrubbing. It lifts and easily removes dirt, grease and grime from tires and pick-up truck bed liners. Also cleans and scrubs dirty rubber mats and cargo liners. The polypropylene bristles are stiff enough to clean white walls and white lettered tires. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.

MEDIUM-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH

The Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush lifts and easily cleans spots from upholstery, carpets and carpet mats as well as clean and scrub rubber floor mats. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.

LIGHT-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH

The Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is for light duty scrubbing of cloth or vinyl convertible roofs. Gently cleaning and scrubbing of sensitive carpet, upholstery, and seats. The natural polypropylene bristles are stiff enough to dislodge old stains but gentle to the delicate surface. For light scrubbing and cleaning of countless applications in the home.

- 83-061 5.00" Diameter, 1.00" Red Polypropylene Bristles
 83-062 5.00" Diameter, 1.00" Yellow Polypropylene Bristles
 83-063 5.00" Diameter, 1.00" Natural Polypropylene Bristles



5 LEVEL BRUSH

For full product details on our entire line of 5 LEVEL BRUSHES see page 31.



83-045
8.00" Length, 2.50" Brown Tapered Polyester Bristles

LEATHER & VINYL UPHOLSTERY BRUSH

For full product details on our entire line of UPHOLSTERY BRUSHES see page 29.



83-060
4.72" x 2.00" x 1.69"

TRIGGER SPRAYERS

For full product details on our entire line of TRIGGER SPRAYERS see page 42.



92-716

92-717

DISPOSABLE CAR SEAT COVERS

For full product details on our DISPOSABLE CAR SEAT COVERS see page 41.



83-502
500 Covers: 32" x 13" + 39" (.5 MIL)

1-800-325-7865 • www.smarnoldinc.com

APRON

For full product details on our APRON see page 54.



APR-001
Apron with S.M. Arnold Silkscreen

WATER

From WET to DRY. .

The Exclusive WATER SPRITE® Distributor • We Offer More Sizes Than Any Other PVA!

S.M. Arnold Inc.'s WATER SPRITE® is an exclusive proven PVA material that gently cleans and the surface, leaving it clean and dry. It is not affected by mildew, bacteria or common immediately upon removal from its package. Available in a variety of packaging styles.

WATER SPRITE® HEADER BAG BI-LINGUAL PACKAGE

Stock #	Size
WS20	2.00 Sq. Ft.
WS24	326 Sq. In.
WS25	2.50 Sq. Ft.
WS30	3.00 Sq. Ft.
WS35	3.50 Sq. Ft.
WS546	559 Sq. In.
WS40	4.00 Sq. Ft.
WS45	4.50 Sq. Ft.
WS50	720 Sq. In.
WS816	791 Sq. In.
WS70	7.00 Sq. Ft.



Spanish on REVERSE

WATER SPRITE® ROLL

Create Your Own Product or Size!

Stock #	Size
WS59	23.25 In. x 656 Ft. (Bulk Roll)



SPRITE®

WATER SPRITE®

. In the Blink of an EYE!®

WATER SPRITE® Amazing PVA Drying Cloth

dries fine finished surfaces. WATER SPRITE® actually lifts off residual dirt and grime away from household chemicals. It is used in place of a sponge or towel and when wet, can be used

WATER SPRITE PLUS® IN CONVENIENT STORAGE TUBE



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
10-120	2.00 Sq. Ft.
10-130	3.00 Sq. Ft.
10-140	4.00 Sq. Ft.
10-150	5.00 Sq. Ft.

Water Sprite Plus® is individually packaged in a reusable plastic tube for convenient storage, moist or dry, in glove compartment or trunk.



scan code for video link

http://www.smarnoldinc.com/picture_downloads/watersprite_new_15.mov



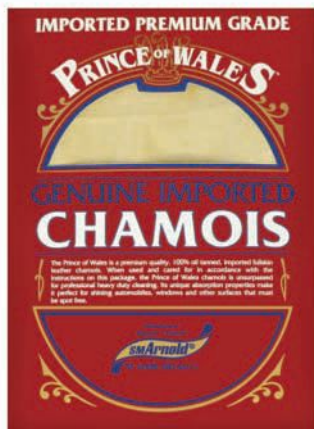
scan code for video link

<http://www.smarnoldinc.com/watersprite.mov>

PRINCE OF WALES™ • PROFESSIONAL Genuine Imported Leather Fullskin Chamois A PRODUCT OF THE MASTER CRAFTSMAN

100% Fish Oil Tanned • Imported Genuine Sheepskin Leather • Premium Quality • Selected For The Professional
100% fish oil tanned. A rugged, heavy-duty chamois tanned for the professional user, window cleaner and car wash rack. These professional chamois have been a favorite for over 80 years. S.M. ARNOLD, INC. imports chamois from leading tanners and then hand selects the finest of them to bear the name **PRINCE OF WALES™**... *your assurance of the best that money can buy.*

<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>	
EA41	2.00	Sq. Ft.
EA47	2.50	Sq. Ft.
EA53	3.50	Sq. Ft.
EA57	4.00	Sq. Ft.
EA63	4.50	Sq. Ft.
EA67	5.00	Sq. Ft.
EA30	5.50	Sq. Ft.
EA97	6.00	Sq. Ft.
EA99	6.50	Sq. Ft.



S.M. ARNOLD • PROFESSIONAL Imported Leather Chamois

Premium Selection for the Professional • Heavy-Duty • Highly Absorbent
100% fish oil tanned, fine quality, heavy-duty chamois. Selected for long-wearing qualities. Recommended for garages, wash rack operator and other professional users.

<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>	
85-020	2.00	Sq. Ft.
85-025	2.50	Sq. Ft.
85-030	3.00	Sq. Ft.
85-035	3.50	Sq. Ft.
85-040	4.00	Sq. Ft.
85-045	4.50	Sq. Ft.
85-050	5.00	Sq. Ft.
85-055	5.50	Sq. Ft.
85-060	6.00	Sq. Ft.
85-065	6.50	Sq. Ft.



ONLY THE BEST - GENUINE CHAMOIS

Chamois is the inner split of a sheepskin or alpine antelope 100% fish oil tanned. This is the industry standard as described in Standard CS99 of The Sponge and Chamois Institute and for many years by the FTC. The Chamois is used for drying, for washing windows and mirrors and when dry for polishing surfaces to a high shine.

Chamois' unique qualities and characteristics vary significantly from other leathers. The inner split of the sheepskin, when 100% fish oil tanned, is soft with a relatively open fiber structure that readily absorbs liquids and residual dirt particles and is able to easily release liquids and dirt for superior long-lasting use and repeat performance. Other leathers, such as goat skin, are dense and tough and will not perform in the same manner even when tanned. As a result, goat skin leathers are unable to release dirt particles, which become compacted in the skin interfering with performance.

Chamois' distinctive yellow lustrous color is created during the fish oil tanning process. In order to duplicate that color in non-Chamois leathers, such as goat or pig skin, dyes are frequently used. Dyes may be released on the vehicle or material on which it is used. Dyes are not used with Chamois.

S.M. Arnold, Inc. offers genuine Chamois based on a variation of three important criteria - SIZE, WEIGHT, and most importantly QUALITY - Since 1928!

Member of Sponge and Chamois Institute



SUSSEX® GENUINE CHAMOIS • PREMIUM Imported Leather Chamois

SUSSEX®



Imported from the best genuine Sheepskin Chamois tanners in the world. 100% fish oil tanned from select sheepskins to provide a great quality, general duty chamois. Use chamois when dry to polish surfaces to a high shine. Packaged in hang-up header card so customers can see the full size!

Stock #	Size
85-120	2.00 Sq. Ft.
85-125	2.50 Sq. Ft.
85-130	3.00 Sq. Ft.
85-135	3.50 Sq. Ft.
85-140	4.00 Sq. Ft.
85-145	4.50 Sq. Ft.
85-150	5.00 Sq. Ft.
85-155	5.50 Sq. Ft.
85-160	6.00 Sq. Ft.



S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™ Genuine Leather Chamois

Soft and absorbent, imported 100% fish oil tanned sheepskin chamois is unsurpassed for drying. It speedily lifts residual dirt and grime away from the car's surface to prevent scratching. When dry, great for polishing surfaces. Standard packaging is in printed header bag. Header cards are available upon request.

Stock #	Size
85-221	2.00 Sq. Ft.
85-226	2.50 Sq. Ft.
85-231	3.00 Sq. Ft.
85-236	3.50 Sq. Ft.
85-241	4.00 Sq. Ft.
85-246	4.50 Sq. Ft.
85-251	5.00 Sq. Ft.
85-256	5.50 Sq. Ft.
85-261	6.00 Sq. Ft.



CHAMOIS WRINGER

An adjustable gearless, pressure-wringer designed for the professional. It gently squeezes excess moisture from chamois, Water Sprite® and towels. This is an easy-to-use tool that will help extend the life of a chamois and cleaning cloths. It easily mounts on any tub or drum and works by the pressure of the rollers. Individually boxed.

Stock #	Size
CW1	7.50" x 12.50" Roller Size: 2.00" Diameter x 9.75" Long



SURE DRI[®]

THE AMAZING NEW MATERIAL FOR YOUR DRYING AND CLEANING NEEDS!

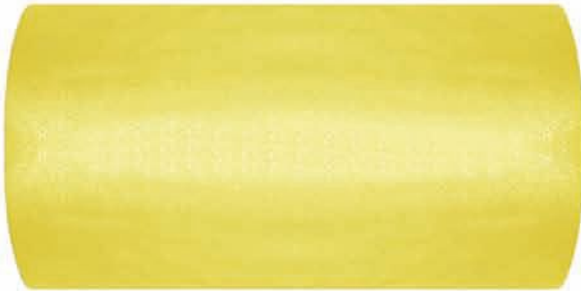
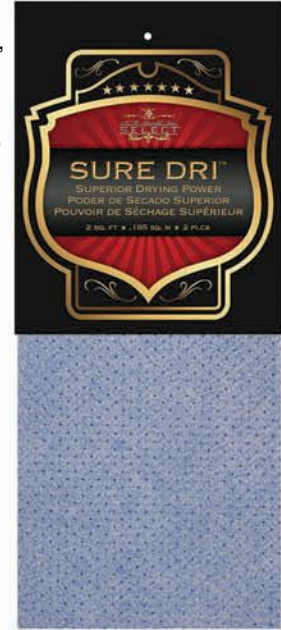
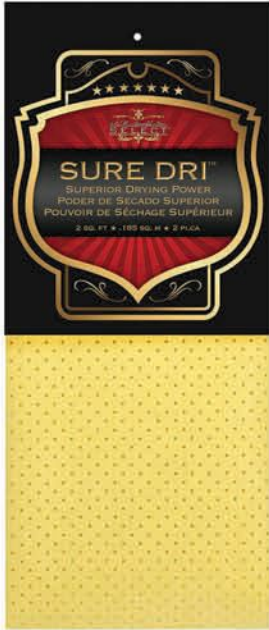
Sure Dri's[®] non-woven fibers provide tough durability for cleaning and drying. Coated with a special material that combines to provide tremendous absorption of water, release of water and reuse again. Dries soft!

Have you ever tried to use microfibers or cotton towels to dry the surface of a vehicle, boat, window or countertop - good absorption at first, but once saturated with water you need another microfiber or cotton towel. That doesn't happen with Sure Dri[®]! Due to the unique combination of materials that make up this non-woven material, you can use Sure Dri[®] over and over! Use Sure Dri[®] to dry and once it is saturated, wring it out, begin again!

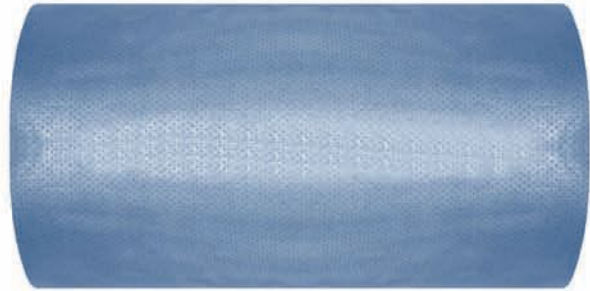
Sure Dri[®] is available in two colors - blue and yellow - for convenience in color-coding when using with chemicals. Sure Dri[®] is available in a wide selection of sizes! From 2 square feet to 5 square feet, and half sizes too! The selection of sizes makes it easy to use the right size for each job! **Now available in rolls!**

TRI-LINGUAL PACKAGE! ENGLISH • FRENCH • SPANISH

Yellow Perforated Sizes		Blue Perforated Sizes	
Stock #	Size	Stock #	Size
11-120	2.0 Sq. Ft.	11-220	2.0 Sq. Ft.
11-125	2.5 Sq. Ft.	11-225	2.5 Sq. Ft.
11-130	3.0 Sq. Ft.	11-230	3.0 Sq. Ft.
11-135	3.5 Sq. Ft.	11-235	3.5 Sq. Ft.
11-140	4.0 Sq. Ft.	11-240	4.0 Sq. Ft.
11-145	4.5 Sq. Ft.	11-245	4.5 Sq. Ft.
11-150	5.0 Sq. Ft.	11-250	5.0 Sq. Ft.
11-303	20" x 328' - Roll	11-304	20" x 328' - Roll



11-303



11-304



DRYING CLOTH

DRYING CLOTH S.M. ARNOLD SELECT[™]

Latex coated, non-woven, blended cotton and viscose fibers. Designed to actually absorb dirt and grime from the surface leaving it clean and dry.

Stock #	Size
85-825	2.50 Sq. Ft. (Header Card)
85-830	3.00 Sq. Ft. (Plastic Tube)
85-835	3.50 Sq. Ft. (Header Card)
85-845	4.50 Sq. Ft. (Header Card)



ONE PASS® WATERBLADE®

The unique patented T-Bar® edge and soft silicone construction of the blade is designed to easily remove water from almost any surface. The blade will conform to the contour of the surface you are drying and the T-Bar® will collect and remove the water with very little effort! For the latest in One Pass® design, try the new, patented One Pass® Y-Bar™ Waterblade®. This new design enhances ease of use for water removal!

11" ONE PASS® SOFT-N-DRY™ WATERBLADE®

- One Pass® Patented T-Bar® edge whisks away water.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.

Stock #
25-925



12" ONE PASS® SUPERFLEX® WATERBLADE®

- One Pass® Patented T-Bar® edge whisks away water.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Superflex® handle design molds to acute angles and shapes.
- Adjustable extension handle adapter available (25-929 sold separately).

Stock #
25-923



14" CLASSIC PATENTED ONE PASS® Y-BAR™ DESIGN WATERBLADE®

- One Pass® Patented Y-Bar™ edge sheds water droplets easier.
- Easily glides over and around chrome strips, sharp edges and grooves.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Adjustable extension handle adapter available (25-930 sold separately).

Stock #
25-926



18" CLASSIC PATENTED ONE PASS® Y-BAR™ DESIGN WATERBLADE® COMBO PACK

- One Pass® Patented Y-Bar™ edge sheds water droplets easier.
- Easily glides over and around chrome strips, sharp edges and grooves.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Includes adjustable extension handle adapter (does not include telescopic threaded handle, see page 40).

Stock #
25-927



18" CLASSIC PATENTED ONE PASS® Y-BAR™ DESIGN WATERBLADE® COMBO PACK WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- One Pass® Patented Y-Bar™ edge sheds water droplets easier.
- Easily glides over and around chrome strips, sharp edges and grooves.
- Soft Medical Grade Silicone Blade will not scratch.
- Includes adjustable extension handle adapter.
- Includes Telescopic Handle.

Stock #
25-928



ADAPTERS

Adjustable extension handle adapters for One Pass® Superflex® and Classic Waterblade® (does not include telescopic handle, see page 40.) See stock number below for correct adapter for One Pass® Waterblade®.

Stock #

- 25-929 For 12" One Pass® Superflex® Waterblade®
- 25-930 For 14" & 18" One Pass® Classic Waterblade®



25-929



25-930

U.S. T-Bar® Patent Numbers: 5920947, 6126756, 6243911
U.S. Y-Bar™ Patent Number: 7,627,924 B2.

ONE PASS® the inventor of the T-BAR® and new Y-BAR™ WATERBLADE®

1-800-325-7865 • www.smarnoldinc.com

ONE PASS® WATERBLADES®

S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s microfibers are polyamide (nylon) core with polyester exterior that has been split. This permits strong absorption by the polyamide and tremendous particle gathering ability by the polyester. This combination can eliminate the need for cleaners and detergents. Just dampen the microfiber to clean or use dry to dust and polish. Microfibers can also be used with cleaners, waxes and polishes.

The choice of which microfiber to use often comes down to personal preference. This guide provides useful suggestions.

NAP OR PLUSHNESS

Microfibers can have different levels of nap, some also refer to this as plushness, which can be based on the denier of the microfiber or even how it is woven. In general, a shorter or no nap microfiber is preferred for glass surfaces and other surfaces where lint free or limited lint is desirable. Medium level nap is good for general duty and is used for dusting, cleaning, washing, drying and applying and removal of waxes, polishes and chemicals. Plush or raised pile nap is often preferred for dusting and for removing waxes and polishes.



SHORT NAP



PLUSH NAP

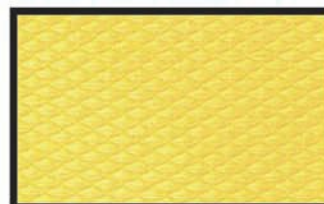
WEAVE: TRADITIONAL OR WAFFLE



TRADITIONAL



WAFFLE



TIGHT WEAVE

There are different styles of weaving microfiber. The traditional style is a good general duty microfiber. The waffle weave style is preferred by some for drying. A very tight weave is often preferred for glass.

EDGE STYLE

Sewn edging and piped edging are two of the most common types of edging microfibers. Both work well and the primary factor is personal preference.



SEWN



PIPED

SIZE

Microfibers are available in many sizes. Using the correct size for the job can save time and eliminate frustration. The smaller size microfibers are best for interior detailing and for small work areas on the exterior of the car. There is not excess material to handle and maneuver in small areas. The small microfiber can also be easily folded and kept in the glove box. The medium size microfiber is good for general duty. It permits adequate surface space for cleaning, washing, drying, dusting, waxing or polishing. For the really large jobs or professional use, consider large size microfibers. More surface space permits fewer interruptions due to towel replacement. The larger size is great for quickly drying larger surfaces.



COLOR CODING MICROFIBER

To avoid cross contamination, color code your use of microfibers. We offer several colors of microfibers to permit easy color coding. To color code, determine the types of uses or chemicals used and always use the same color microfiber for that purpose or chemical. For example, use the white microfiber for dusting (no chemicals), use the blue microfiber for cleaning with water, use the green microfiber for use with chemicals (i.e., cleaning, wax or polish). If you use multiple chemicals, waxes or polishes, then color code for the particular chemical, wax or polish.



MICROFIBER PRODUCTS



86-788

Microfibers can be combined and used with other classic cleaning products.

MICROFIBER APPLICATORS - combines the benefits of microfibers to applying waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings.

MICROFIBER WASH MITTS AND PADS - combines the benefits of microfiber in a mitt for dusting or washing or in a pad for washing and scrubbing.

MICROFIBER DUSTERS - combines the benefits of microfibers with the ease of a duster to quickly remove dust and particles for quick detailing.

MICROFIBER MESH - combines traditional microfiber dusting, cleaning and washing with microfiber mesh for scrubbing away dirt, grime and stubborn wax haze.



25-619

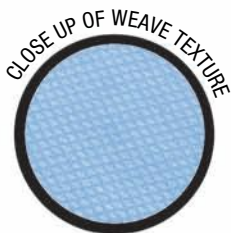
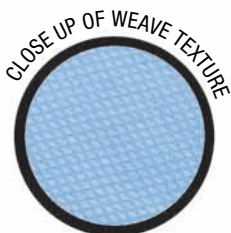
MICROFIBER CARE

Machine wash warm with no fabric softeners or bleach. Do not wash in hot water. Tumble dry, preferably with a permanent press setting.

MICROFIBER TOWELS FOR GLASS



MICROFIBER



MICROFIBER GLASS CLOTH - PROFESSIONAL

For use on glass, windows, mirrors and optical surfaces of automobiles, boats, planes and around the home. Traditional style weave.

Stock #	Size
85-866	16" x 16" - Preprinted Header Bag
86-866	16" x 16" - Plain Poly Header Bag

2-PACK MICROFIBER GLASS TOWELS

- Microfiber Glass Towel is lightweight.
- Great for cleaning windows, mirrors, chrome, glass, and metals.
- Extremely tight weave and unique texture to provide superior cleaning action.
- Machine washable, wash separately.
- Do not use bleach or fabric softeners.

Stock #	Size
25-862	2-Pack: 14" x 14" Each (1 Yellow and 1 Blue Towel)

MICROFIBER LARGE GLASS TOWEL

- Microfiber Glass Towel is lightweight.
- Great for cleaning windows, mirrors, chrome, glass, and metals.
- Extremely tight weave and unique texture to provide superior cleaning action.
- Machine washable, wash separately.
- Do not use bleach or fabric softeners.

Stock #	Size
26-857	17.71" x 13" (Bulk)

TERRY MICROFIBER - TRADITIONAL STYLE



85-864



85-862



85-866



85-868

INTERIOR CLOTH - PROFESSIONAL

For use on vinyl, leather, wood, stainless steel, plastic and painted surfaces of the interiors of automobiles, boats, planes and around the home.

Stock #	Size
85-864	16" x 16" - Preprinted Header Bag
86-864	16" x 16" - Plain Poly Header Bag

EXTERIOR CLOTH - PROFESSIONAL

For use on chrome, aluminum, stainless steel, fiberglass, plastic and painted surfaces on the exteriors of autos, boats, planes and home.

Stock #	Size
85-862	16" x 16" - Preprinted Header Bag
86-862	16" x 16" - Plain Poly Header Bag

GLASS CLOTH - PROFESSIONAL

For use on glass, windows, mirrors and optical surfaces of automobiles, boats, planes and around the home.

Stock #	Size
85-866	16" x 16" - Preprinted Header Bag
86-866	16" x 16" - Plain Poly Header Bag

MICROFIBER CLOTH 3-PACK PROFESSIONAL

A combo pack of three soft, Microfiber Terry Towels. Each pack contains one Glass Cloth, one Interior Cloth and one Exterior Cloth.

Stock #	Size
85-868	3-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Preprinted Header Bag
86-868	3-Pack: 16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Header Bag

48-PACK BULK MICROFIBER TOWELS INDUSTRIAL

Multipurpose, Hi-Performance Microfiber Towels. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable without bleach or softeners, wash separately. Contains 48 Microfiber Towels bulk packed in one box.

Stock #	Size
86-870	48-Pack: 16" x 16" Each (Bulk, Blue)



JUMBO MICROFIBER TOWEL PROFESSIONAL

This high-performance, BIG Green Terry Microfiber Towel is an impressive 6.75 Sq. Ft.! Use for drying, general cleaning, dusting and detailing. Safe for all surfaces.

Stock #	Size
85-860	27" x 36" (1 Only, Header Card)
86-860	27" x 36" (1 Only, Bulk)



TERRY MICROFIBER - PLUSH

MICROFIBER

MICROFIBER TOWELS 14" X 14"

Multi-pack, multi-purpose Microfiber Towels are great for cleaning, dusting and detailing. When dry, these cloths can polish, shine and clean with an electrostatic nature. When damp, it can clean without chemicals, leaving a lint-free and streak free surface. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size	
25-853	3-Pack Banded:	14" x 14" (Assorted Colors)
25-853-CVD	3-Pack Banded:	14" x 14" (24/Pieces) (Assorted Colors) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display
25-855	5-Pack Banded:	14" x 14" (Assorted Colors)
25-855-CVD	5-Pack Banded:	14" x 14" (28/Pieces) (Assorted Colors) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display
25-863	12-Pack Banded:	14" x 14" (4 Each of Yellow, Blue & Green) (Not Shown)



25-853



25-855

MICROFIBER TOWELS 16" X 16" - PROFESSIONAL

Plush Microfiber Towel is superior for removing smudges, dust, oils and grease from any surface. A Polyester and Polyamide fiber construction that penetrates and absorbs all particles to give a deep-down shine without scratching. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size	
85-785	4-Pack:	16" x 16" Each (Yellow) - Plain Poly Bag
86-785	1-Only:	16" x 16" (Yellow, Bulk)
85-786	4-Pack:	16" x 16" Each (Blue) - Plain Poly Bag
86-786	1-Only:	16" x 16" (Blue, Bulk)
85-787	4-Pack:	16" x 16" Each (Green) - Plain Poly Bag
86-787	1-Only:	16" x 16" (Green, Bulk)



85-785



85-786



85-787

MICROFIBER TOWELS 16" X 16" PROFESSIONAL HEAVY DUTY

A heavy duty professional plush microfiber in a size and weight for better removal of smudges, dust, oils and grease. This microfiber has superior absorption capabilities. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size	
85-872	4-Pack:	16" x 16" Each - Plain Poly Bag

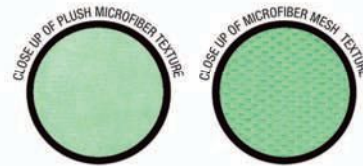


85-872

DUO-SIDED PLUSH GREEN MICROFIBER + MICROFIBER MESH TOWEL

- The Microfiber Mesh netting side gently scrubs away dirt, grime and stubborn wax haze.
- The Microfiber Plush side gently cleans and polishes.
- Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size
25-860	16" x 24"



25-860

MICROFIBER TOWELS 16" X 24"

Large Plush Microfiber Towel is superior for removing smudges, dust, oils and grease from any surface. Polyester and Polyamide fiber construction that penetrates and absorbs particles to give a deep-down shine without scratching. Safe for all surfaces. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size	
85-793	12-Pack:	16" x 24" Each Yellow - Plain Poly Bag
85-794	12-Pack:	16" x 24" Each Blue - Plain Poly Bag
85-795	12-Pack:	16" x 24" Each Green - Plain Poly Bag



85-793

85-794

85-795

PREMIUM PLUSH PIPED EDGE MICROFIBER TOWELS

- Large Plush Microfiber Towel with piped edging is great for drying, general cleaning, dusting and detailing.
- Safe for all surfaces.
- Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size
25-859	16" x 24" (Blue)
25-861	23.5" x 40" (Yellow)



25-859

25-861

DUO-SIDED PLUSH MICROFIBER TOWELS 12" X 14"

- Super-soft microfiber texture is safe for all surfaces and will not scratch automotive paint surfaces.
- Uniquely designed for removing wax, polish and oily fingerprint residue.
- Great for cleaning paint, glass, chrome, dashboards and more!
- Features 2 different Microfiber Textures: Fine and Plush.

Stock #	Size	
25-864	3-Pack:	12" x 14" Each Yellow - Plain Poly Bag
25-865	3-Pack:	12" x 14" Each Black - Plain Poly Bag
25-866	3-Pack:	12" x 14" Each Red - Plain Poly Bag



25-864

25-865

25-866

WAFFLE WEAVE MICROFIBER

WAFFLE WEAVE MICROFIBER TOWELS PROFESSIONAL

This unique waffle weave allows for safe and superior drying and detailing for your vehicle. Cleans and dusts without chemicals. Washes and dries spot free. Machine washable. Do not use bleach or fabric softeners. Wash separately.

Stock #	Size
86-865	16" x 24" (1 Only, Bulk Detailing Towel)
86-879	23.5" x 40" (1 Only, Bulk Jumbo Drying Towel)



86-865



86-879

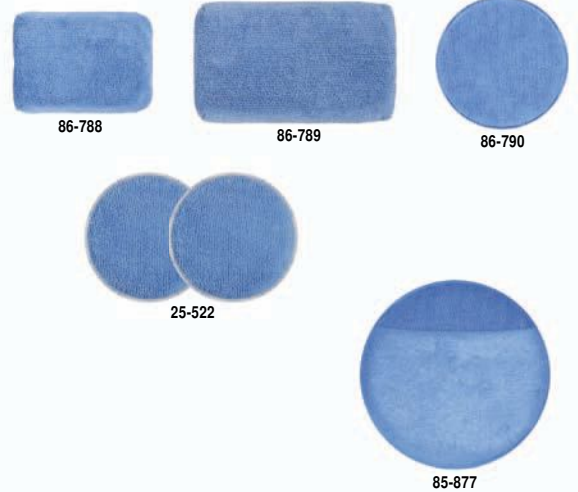
MICROFIBER APPLICATORS



MICROFIBER APPLICATORS - PROFESSIONAL

Durable foam encased in a soft, plush Microfiber to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface.

Stock #	Size
86-788	4.5" x 3.5" x 1" (Bulk)
86-789	6.5" x 4" x 1" (Bulk)
86-790	4.5" Diameter (Bulk)



MICROFIBER APPLICATORS 2-PACK

Durable foam encased in a soft, plush Microfiber to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface.

Stock #	Size
25-522	2-Pack: 4.5" Diameter Each

POCKET WAX APPLICATOR/REMOVER PROFESSIONAL

This applicator features soft Microfiber Terry to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface. Hand pocket gives more flexibility, better control and is reversible for two working sides.

Stock #	Size
85-877	6.5" Diameter x 1" Thick

MICROFIBER MITTS • PAD

MICROFIBER DETAILING MITTS

Multi-purpose washing, dusting and cleaning mitt. When dry, this mitt can polish, shine and clean with an electrostatic nature. When damp, it can clean without chemicals leaving a lint-free and streak free surface.

Stock #	Size
25-856	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
25-856-CVD	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces)

See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

MICROFIBER CHENILLE WASH MITT

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal.

Stock #	Size
25-331	7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff)

MICROFIBER CHENILLE SCRUBBER 2-IN-1 WASH MITT OR PAD

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal. Microfiber mesh on reverse quickly cleans bird droppings, bug grime and residue from paint, wheels, windshields, windows and headlights without scratching.

Stock #	Size
25-332	Mitt: 7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff)
25-333	Pad: 9" x 4.5" x 2.5"



CAR DUSTERS

DASH DUSTERS

Super soft Microfiber collects dust from car dash, console and cargo areas. Safe for all surfaces. Clam shell package for convenient storage.

Stock #	Size
25-619	12" Length

Soft, wax treated cotton fibers collect dust from car dash, console and cargo areas. Safe for all surfaces. Clamshell packaged. **DO NOT USE ON HOT SURFACE; MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO WAX TREATED DUSTER.**

Stock #	Size
25-617	12" Length

LARGE CAR DUSTERS

Super soft Microfiber collects dust from cars, trucks, RV's and boats. Safe for all surfaces. Comes with convenient storage pouch.

Stock #	Size
25-616	25" Length

Soft, wax treated cotton fibers collect dust from cars, trucks, RV's and boats. Safe for all surfaces. Comes with convenient storage pouch. **DO NOT USE ON HOT SURFACE; MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO WAX TREATED DUSTER.**

Stock #	Size
25-618	24" Length



SPUN GOLD® • PROFESSIONAL WASH MITTS & CAR WASH PADS



85-309/86-309



85-312



85-307



85-310/86-310



85-310-CVD



85-308



85-306



85-318



85-315

Our finest car wash mitts and pads. Made from heavy-duty long wearing Lorene synthetic fibers. These highly efficient scratch-proof, double-faced mitts and pads carry an abundance of soap and water and withstands heat, gasoline and detergents.



- Stock #**
85-309
86-309
85-312
85-307
85-310
85-310-CVD
86-310
85-308
85-306
85-318
85-315

- Size**
Wash Mitt: 6" x 10" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Mitt: 6" x 10" (Includes Cuff, Bulk)
Wash Mitt: 7" x 12" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 9" (No Cuff, One End Open)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 20/Pieces)
See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display
Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, Bulk)
Wash Mitt: 8" x 12" (Includes Cuff)
Wash Pad: 9" x 9" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)
Wash Pad: 11" x 11" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)
Thumb Wash Mitt: 8" x 12" (Includes Cuff)

SNOW WHITE® • PROFESSIONAL HEAVY-DUTY CHENILLE WASH MITTS



85-322



85-320



85-322-CVD

Soft Chenille - long lasting and highly absorbent. Double-faced, heavy-duty mitt for home or professional use. Holds an abundance of soap and water for fast, efficient cleaning.



- Stock #**
85-320
85-322
85-322-CVD

- Size**
6" x 10" (Includes Cuff)
8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces)
See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

GOLD NUGGET® WASH PADS PROFESSIONAL

The downy softness of Lorene with its superior water absorption and retention properties are combined with just the right amount of tough durable synthetic fibers to produce a long wearing, highly efficient car wash pad.

Stock #	Size
85-316	9" x 9" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)
86-316	9" x 9" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed, Bulk)



85-316

SCRUBBER WASH MITTS

Nylon mesh fiber is featured on one side permits quick and easy removal of bugs, tar and dirt. The plush fibers of this mitt create the perfect tool for washing and scrubbing.

Stock #	Size
25-327	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
25-327-CVD	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display



25-327

CHENILLE WASH MITTS OR PAD

Soft Chenille mitt or pad is double-faced for auto, marine, janitorial and home. Helpful for removing dirt and grime away from the surface. Use wet or dry.

Stock #	Size
25-322	Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
25-322-CVD	Wash Mitt: 8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display
25-323	Wash Pad: 8" x 5.5" x 2.25"



25-322

25-323

CLEAR COAT DETAILING® WASH MITT PROFESSIONAL

This premium wash mitt features soft, thick, plush fibers that carry an abundance of soap and water. Gently washes away dirt and grime, without harming the clear coat. Very durable for longer, more efficient use.

Stock #	Size
79-300	7" x 12" (Includes Cuff)



79-300

MICROFIBER CHENILLE WASH MITT

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal.

Stock #	Size
25-331	7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff)



25-331

SOFT & PLUSH THUMB WASH MITT

Soft and plush fiber mitt with thumb feature for better control. Easy to maneuver for washing and cleaning surfaces without scratching.

Stock #	Size
25-339	9" x 11" (Includes Cuff)



25-339

2-N-1 MICROFIBER CHENILLE SCRUBBER WASH MITT OR PAD

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal. Microfiber mesh quickly cleans bird droppings, bug grime and residue from paint, wheels, windshields, windows and headlights without scratching.

Stock #	Size
25-332	Wash Mitt: 7.5" x 10.5" (Includes Cuff)
25-333	Wash Pad: 9" x 4.5" x 2.5"



25-332



25-333

SOFT & PLUSH WASH MITTS

Plush fibers carry an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Can be used wet or dry. Essential for auto, marine, janitorial and home.

Stock #	Size
25-325	6" x 10" (Includes Cuff)
25-330	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
25-330-CVD	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display



25-325

25-330

MICROFIBER DETAILING MITTS

Multi-purpose washing, dusting and cleaning mitt. When dry this mitt can polish, shine and clean with an electrostatic nature. When damp it can clean without chemicals, leaving a lint-free and streak free surface.

Stock #	Size
25-856	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff)
25-856-CVD	8" x 11" (Includes Cuff, 24/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display



25-856

WASH MOPS



CHENILLE WASH MOPS • PROFESSIONAL

Soft Chenille gently washes away dirt and grime.

Stock # **Size**
85-332 7.00" x 7.50" Chenille Mop with 48" Aluminum Handle and Rubber Pad

Replacement Accessories

Stock # **Size**
85-331 7.00" x 7.50" Chenille Head Cover Only - Fits 5.75" x 5.75" Rubber Pad
85-334 5.75" x 5.75" Rubber Pad

CHENILLE WASH MOP • S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft Chenille wash mop. Any angle head swivels 180 degrees for fast and easy cleaning. Telescopic handle extends up to 45" for hard-to-reach areas. Includes one replacement head cover.

Stock # **Size**
25-300 6.00" x 8.50" Mop Head with Telescopic Handle and One Replacement Head Cover
85-301 One Replacement Head Cover for 25-300

ACRYLIC WASH MOP • S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft acrylic fiber wash mop. Any angle head swivels 180 degrees for fast and easy cleaning. Telescopic handle extends up to 45" for hard-to-reach areas. Includes one replacement head cover.

Stock # **Size**
25-302 6.00" x 8.50" Mop Head with Telescopic Handle and One Replacement Head Cover
85-382 One Replacement Head Cover for 25-302

ACRYLIC BONNET WASH MOPS - LARGE

This large (fits 9.75" Mop Back Plate) car wash mop bonnet is made from quality synthetic wash mitt material along with super strong elastic for extra life. This highly efficient bonnet carries an abundance of soap and water and withstands heat, gasoline, and detergents. Bonnet is machine washable. This car wash mop is great for small and large vehicles and would be a plus for hand wash car washes. It saves you time, keeps your hands dry and requires less bending and stooping when compared to traditional hand held wash mitts. Ideal for dusting or washing RVs, trucks or vans. Use with Mop Back Plate 25-307. **Handle not included.**

Stock # **Size**
25-305 **GOLD BONNET:** Fits 9.75" Diameter Mop Backing Plate
25-306 **WHITE BONNET:** Fits 9.75" Diameter Mop Backing Plate

MOP BACK PLATE

The car wash mop head unit is 9.75" in diameter in order to cover more area per pass making the job quicker and easier. Mop head features a soft rubber edge to prevent the mop head from cutting through the bonnet and protect surface if mop head accidentally hits the vehicle. Durable plate attaches to any standard acme thread handle to help reach far to clean large surfaces.

Handle not included. Recommended handle 85-675 as shown on page 40. Can be used with standard threaded handles.

Stock # **Size**
25-307 9.75" Diameter

SPONGES



CELLULOSE SPONGES • PROFESSIONAL

These first-quality, durable, cellulose sponges can be used for all cleaning chores. They have superior absorbency.

Stock # **Size**
85-410 7.00" x 3.00" x 2.00" (Turtleback)
85-412 6.00" x 4.00" x 1.62" (Rectangular)
85-415 7.75" x 4.00" x 1.62" (Rectangular)

Highly Absorbent!

**BUG & TAR SPONGES
S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™**

Two sponges in one. When used wet, firm side removes tar, bugs and heavy grime without scratching. Soft side spreads soap and water fast.

Stock # **Size**
85-436 7.25" x 4.00" x 2.50"
85-436-CVD 7.25" x 4.00" x 2.50" (32/Pieces)
See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Center Display

**TUFF SCRUB™ POLY SPONGES
PROFESSIONAL**

A "Tuff" polyester sponge that simplifies washing and scrubbing. Heavy-duty, very durable.

Stock # **Size**
85-428 7.25" x 4.00" x 2.75" (Bone Shape)
85-476 7.25" x 5.12" x 2.37" (Large, Buffed Edges)

**SURE GRIP™ SPONGE
S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™**

Extra large easy grip polyether sponge for auto, home and boat use. Washes large surfaces fast and easy.

Stock # **Size**
85-430 8.50" x 4.50" x 2.70"



**HANDLE SPONGE
S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™**

Extra large easy grip polyether sponge for auto, home and boat use.

Stock #	Size
85-433	7.75" x 3.75" x 2.50"

**PROMOTIONAL SPONGES
S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™**

Extra large easy-grip polyether sponges for use around the home and auto.

Stock #	Size
85-425	7.50" x 3.50" x 2.50" (Turtleback)
85-435	8.50" x 6.50" x 2.00" (Rectangle)

**2-N-1 MICROFIBER CHENILLE SCRUBBER
WASH PAD
S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™**

Thick, super soft Microfiber Chenille is very absorbent and carries an abundance of soap and water to loosen and lift dirt and grime away from the surface without scratching. Safe to use on all paint surfaces, as well as glass and metal.

Microfiber mesh quickly cleans bird droppings, bug grime and residue from paint, wheels, windshields, windows and headlights without scratching.

Stock #	Size
25-333	9.00" x 4.50" x 2.50"

**SURE SCRUB™ 2 SPONGE
PROFESSIONAL**

The Perfect Bug Sponge!

SURE SCRUB™ 2 will carry an abundance of soap and water to safely scrub away contaminants without harming the surface. **SURE SCRUB™ 2** is more flexible and easy to maneuver. Place in cold water for heavy-duty scrubbing. Place in warm water for gentle scrubbing. **SURE SCRUB™ 2** is tough, long lasting and highly efficient. Easily rinses clean.



Stock #	Size
85-482	3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Pkg)
86-482	3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Bulk)
86-482-12	12-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" Each (Bulk)
85-484	3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Pkg)
86-484	3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bulk)
86-484-12	12-Pack: 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bulk)

SCRUB AWAY™

SCRUB AWAY™ is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. Use **SCRUB AWAY™** to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock #	Size
85-485	2-Pack: 6.00" x 9.00" Each (Bag)
86-486	6.00" x 9.00" (1 Only, Bulk)

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. **PLUS** the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime. Use **SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS** to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock #	Size
85-487	3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bag)
85-488	4-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag)

PROFESSIONAL BUG SPONGES

The "BUG GLUB" Remover

A genuine cellulose sponge encased in nylon mesh. When wet, it is used to clean windshields, chrome and whitewalls.

Stock #	Size
85-447	5.25" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-448	5.25" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label)

BUG SPONGES

Heavy-duty mesh cleans dirt and grime from windshields, chrome and whitewalls. Soft, absorbent, poly sponge carries an abundance of soap and water.

Stock #	Size
85-408	6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-409	6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label)
86-409	6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)

ECONOMY BUG SPONGES

A poly sponge encased in nylon mesh. When wet, it cleans dirt and grime from windshields, chrome and whitewalls.

Stock #	Size
85-439	5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-440	2-Pack: 5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" Each (Header Bag)
85-441	5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label)
85-406	6.00" x 4.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-407	6.00" x 4.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-442	7.25" x 4.25" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-443	7.25" x 4.25" x 1.00" (1 Only, Label)
85-445	7.25" x 4.25" x 2.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-446	7.25" x 4.25" x 2.00" (1 Only, Label)

**BUG SPONGE
S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™**

Durable poly sponge encased in nylon mesh. When wet, it is used to clean dirt and grime from windshields, chrome and whitewalls.

Stock #	Size
25-406	5.875" x 3.50" x 1.50"



WAX FAST™ WAX & POLISH APPLICATORS • PROFESSIONAL

Poly sponge, encased in terry material, for applying wax and polish to cars, furniture, and woodwork. Attractively packaged in header bag or bulk as indicated below. Bulk applicators are wrapped in packs of 6★ or 12.★★

Stock #	Size
85-513	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-514	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★★
85-515	2-Pack Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" Each (Header Bag)
85-529	100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-528	100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★★
85-542	100% Polyester Terry: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★★
85-522	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-521	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)★★
85-520	2-Pack Cotton/Polyester Knit: 4.50" Diameter Each (Header Bag)
85-531	100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-530	100% Cotton Woven: 4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)★★
85-525	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-526	Cotton/Polyester Knit: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★
85-535	100% Cotton Terry Woven: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-536	100% Cotton Terry Woven: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★
85-550-US	100% Polyester Terry: 6.50" x 4.12" x 1.00" (1 Only, Bulk)★

MICROFIBER APPLICATORS

Durable foam applicator, encased in a soft, plush Microfiber, to gently and evenly apply waxes, polishes, protectants and dressings to any surface.

PROFESSIONAL

Stock #	Size
86-788	4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (Bulk)
86-789	6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" (Bulk)
86-790	4.50" Diameter (Bulk)

SELECT

25-522 2-Pack: 4.50" Diameter Each

APPLICATOR PADS • S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Durable foam applicator pad, encased in a soft terry knit, gently and evenly applies wax, polish and protectant safely to any surface.

Stock #	Size
25-520	2-Pack: 4.50" Diameter Each
25-921	12-Pack: 4.50" Diameter Each
25-914	12-Pack: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" Each

POCKET APPLICATOR PAD • S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft terry knit applicator with pocket gives you more control. Designed for quick and easy application of waxes, polishes and protectants to all surfaces. Can also be used to apply stain and wood finishes.

Stock #	Size
25-508	6.00" Diameter

FOAM WAX & POLISH APPLICATORS PROFESSIONAL

Super-soft, durable fine-cell foam. Gently and evenly applies waxes, polishes and protectants.

Stock #	Size
85-537	4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Header Bag)
86-537	4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)
85-538	4-Pack: 4.50" Diameter Each (Header Bag)

FOAM & TERRY WAX & POLISH APPLICATORS • PROFESSIONAL

A soft durable foam pad featuring terry laminated to one side. Gently and evenly applies waxes and polishes to any surface.

Stock #	Size
85-518	4.50" Diameter, 0.75" Thick (1 Only, Header Bag)
85-519	4.50" Diameter, 0.75" Thick (1 Only, Bulk)

TIRE DRESSER APPLICATORS PROFESSIONAL

Poly foam sponge. Used for applying tire protectants and dressings. Features slits on the side for easy grip.

Stock #	Size
85-511	3.50" Diameter, 2.00" Thick (1 Only, Bulk)
85-512	2-Pack: 3.50" Diameter, 2.00" Thick Each (Header Bag)

TIRE & TRIM DRESSING APPLICATOR S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Durable foam applicator quickly spreads tire dressings to prevent drips. Leaves a smooth even gloss. Convenient "storage tub" doubles as a handle on one side to help keep hands clean and prevent the applicator from getting dirty.

Stock #	Size
85-505	4.25" x 2.37" x 2.00"

TIRE DRESSER APPLICATORS

The Contour Tire Dressing Applicator conforms to the shape of tires. Non-absorbing foam evenly spreads tire dressing on the tire thereby using less tire dressing and leaving an incredible shine every time. The bottom of the curve of the applicator fits between the tire and rim eliminating tire dressing from getting on the rim. Also excellent for low profile tires. Washable and reusable.

Stock #	Size
85-502	2-Pack: 2.375" x 3.625" x 1.50" Each
86-503	1-Only: 2.375" x 3.625" x 3.00" (Bulk)

COTTON DETAILING STIX PROFESSIONAL

Soft 100% Cotton tips remove wax and polish residue from emblems and side molding. Quickly and easily removes dust from crevasses of a console, dash, gear shift and more.

Stock #	Size
85-506	100-Pack: Dual-Tipped, 3.00" Long

DIAPER SOFT POLISHING CLOTH S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

100% Cotton polishing cloth. Safe for all surfaces. Soft absorbent. Machine washable, wash separately. Removes wax and polish residue. Leaves a high gloss shine.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
25-721	3-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded)
25-721-CVD	3-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded, 50/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
25-725	5-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded)
25-725-CVD	5-Pack: 195 Sq. In. Each (Banded, 36/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center

GENTLE POLISHING CLOTH PROFESSIONAL

Lint-free washable knit polishing cloth. Use for removing wax, polish residue and for general cleaning. Leaves a high gloss shine.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Material Type</u>
85-710	6 Oz. (Header Bag)	100% Polyester
85-715	12 Oz. (Header Bag)	100% Polyester
85-695	5 Lb. Roll	Cotton/Polyester
85-697	10 Lb. Roll	Cotton/Polyester
85-699	25 Lb. Roll	Cotton/Polyester

CHEESECLOTH PROFESSIONAL

Extra soft and lint-free cheesecloth. Use for polishing, cleaning and wiping.



NOT FOR CULINARY USE.

<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Material Type</u>
85-740	2 Oz. (Header Bag)	100% Polyester
85-745	4 Oz. (Header Bag)	100% Polyester

DETAILING TOWELS S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

100% Cotton white terry towels. Soft and absorbent terry towels safely cleans, dusts and dries any surface.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
85-729	14" x 17" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-730	2-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Header Bag)
85-733	3-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Banded)
85-733-CVD	3-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Banded, 30/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-735	4-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Header Bag)
85-736	12-Pack: 14" x 17" Each (Header Bag)

GREEN CAR WASH TOWELS PROFESSIONAL

100% Cotton green terry car wash towels. Machine washable, wash separately.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
86-779	15" x 25" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-780	2-Pack: 15" x 25" Each (Banded)

SHOP TOWELS S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

100% Cotton red shop towels with hemmed edges. Use for wiping up spills. Great for cleaning dirt and grime from hands, tools and engine parts.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
85-758	12" x 14" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-760	3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-761	3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)
85-761-CVD	3-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded, 64/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-764	4-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-762	5-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)
85-762-CVD	5-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded, 42/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-763	6-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)
85-763-CVD	6-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded, 35/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center
85-765	12-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-772	20-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-766	25-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)
85-767	40-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Header Bag)

PAINTER'S TOWELS PROFESSIONAL

100% Cotton natural-color all-purpose towels. Use like a shop towel. Machine washable, wash separately.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
85-768	12-Pack: 12" x 14" Each (Banded)

FLANNEL DUSTERS S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft flannel towels with hemmed edges. Use for dusting, polishing, wiping and cleaning.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
85-771	14" x 24" (1 Only, Bulk)
85-773	3-Pack: 14" x 24" Each (Banded)
85-773-CVD	3-Pack: 14" x 24" Each (Banded, 42/Pieces) See Page 83 For Clean-Up Value Display Center

BAG OF RAGS S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft economy grade rags. Perfect for wiping up spills and cleaning dirt and grease from hands, tools and engine parts. Assorted sizes and colors. Machine washable, wash separately.



<u>Stock #</u>	<u>Size</u>
85-750	1/2 Lb. (Header Bag)
85-755	1 Lb. (Header Bag)

SQUEEGEES

SQUEEGEES • BUCKETS • BUCKET KITS • SNO-PRO®

HEAVY-DUTY TELESCOPIC SQUEEGEE PROFESSIONAL

Features a telescopic handle that reaches an impressive 3 feet 10 inches! Durable nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface clean and dry.

Stock #	Size
85-662	10" Head, Metal Screw-in Handle extends from 27" to 46" Unassembled
85-663	10" Replacement Head for the 85-662

SQUEEGEES • PROFESSIONAL

Durable nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface clean and dry.

Stock #	Size
85-660	8" Plastic Head, 15" Plastic Screw-in Handle - Unassembled
P8	8" Plastic Replacement Head for the 85-660
85-665	8" Head, 5" Metal Yoke, 21" Wood Screw-in Handle - Unassembled
M8	8" Replacement Head with 5" Metal Yoke for the 85-665

SQUEEGEE S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Durable nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface clean and dry.

Stock #	Size
85-961	6" Head, 9.75" Length One Piece Mini Squeegee



SNO-PRO® SNOW BROOM

SNO-PRO® IS THE COMMERCIAL QUALITY SNOW BROOM

- Molded head made of industrial grade polyethylene foam.
- Quickly sweep off snow and push it away from the user.
- Easy to use and durable.
- Great for sport utility vehicles and minivans.
- Oversized head safely moves snow from vehicles, trailers, and recreational vehicles.
- **GREAT FOR HOME USE IN SNOWY AREAS!**

Recommended handles 85-962, 85-666, 85-675, 85-963 and 85-677 as shown on page 40.

Stock #	Size
WM-900	16.75" x 6.25" Head Only Handle Not Included
WM-901	16.75" x 6.25" Head Includes 47" Metal Handle with Plastic Threads
WM-902	16.75" x 6.25" Head Includes 31" to 55" Telescopic Metal Handle with Threaded Tip



BUCKETS • BUCKET KITS



12 QT. BUCKET • PROFESSIONAL

All-purpose, general-duty bucket for virtually any cleaning job.

Stock #	Size
85-997	12 Quart Bucket

14 QT. BUCKET • PROFESSIONAL

All-purpose, general-duty bucket for virtually any cleaning job.

Stock #	Size
85-998	14 Quart Bucket

EXTRA VALUE BUCKET KIT S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Contains One Each of the Following:

- Heavy-Duty Bucket: 12 Quart
- Bone Sponge: 7.25" x 4" x 2"

Stock #	Size
85-916	

BUCKET OF SPONGES

Contains One Each of the Following:

- Heavy-Duty Bucket: 12 Quart
- 3 Assorted Sponges
- 1 Scrubber Sponge

Stock #	Size
85-922	



81-200

DELUXE HEAVY-DUTY NOZZLE SHOP-GRADE SPRAY HOSE NOZZLE PROFESSIONAL

Made of chrome plated zinc with soft rubber grips. Features adjustable brass bullet nose and a heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip. Includes hose washer.

Stock # 81-200
Size 5.25" Length



81-204

4" SOLID BRASS TWIST NOZZLE PROFESSIONAL

Twist nozzle adjusts from "fine-mist" to "jet-spray". All brass construction with insulated rubber adjuster sleeve. Includes hose washer.

Stock # 81-204
Size 4" Length



81-205

11-PATTERN HOSE NOZZLE S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

11-Pattern hi-impact nozzle with adjustable turret to select spray pattern. Features soft grip and adjustable pressure. Includes hose washer.

Stock # 81-206
Size 6.5" Length



81-206

FIRE HOSE NOZZLE S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

A fire hose nozzle made of thermal plastic rubber with heavy-duty aluminum body and solid brass connector. Designed with a rubber bumper that protects the nozzle and your car's finish. This nozzle will easily blast away mud and grime. Adjustable from a 40 foot stream to a gentle fan spray. Includes hose washer.

Stock # 81-207
Size 4" Length



81-207

DELUXE THREADED HOSE NOZZLE S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Made of chrome plated zinc with soft rubber grips. Features a threaded nose to add accessories, a heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip and an adjustable brass needle that adjusts from "fine mist" to "jet stream." Includes hose washer.

Stock # 81-205
Size 5.25" Length

SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™

SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™

The **SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™** creates super foaming soap by mixing high pressure water flow from a pressure washer with soap and air.

- Adjustable spray pattern from a jet stream to a wide fan pattern.
- Features an Adjustable Air Intake Valve which can be used in the fully open position, fully closed position or anywhere in between giving you complete control of the amount of the soap/mixture.
- **Min-Max Pressure:** 870 - 3190 PSI
- **Min-Max Flow:** 2.6 - 5.3 GPM
- **Max Temperature:** 140°F

Stock # SSF-300
Contains ONE each of the following:
SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™
Black Adjustable Nozzle with Air Intake Valve & 1/4" Adaptor
Hose Tube
1 Liter Bottle (Tank)



SSF-300

SPEEDY SUPER FOAMER™ REPLACEMENT PARTS KIT

Stock # SSF-301
Contains ONE each of the following:
Strainer
Large "O" Ring
Medium "O" Ring
Small "O" Ring



SSF-301



scan code for video link
<http://www.smarnoldinc.com/VIDEOS.html>



82-003 82-008 82-005 82-010 85-808 85-809 85-608 85-609 83-016 85-817 85-818 83-017

BODY BRUSHES

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™

Soft crimped flagged-tip Salt & Pepper Polystyrene bristles protect against abrasion while safely washing away dirt and grime. Great for wheels and grills. Bristles are resistant to acids and detergents. Features safety bumper.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-003	10.00"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
82-008	20.00"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™ · ULTRA SOFT

Ultra Soft flagged-tip Green Nylon bristles are ultra safe for all surfaces. Nylon bristles hold water and cleaning solution while safely washing away dirt and grime. Nylon bristles are long-wearing, resistant to rot, mildew, alkalis, most solvents and heat. Features safety bumper.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-005	10.00"	2.00"	Green Nylon
82-010	20.00"	2.00"	Green Nylon

PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip bristles are resistant to acids and detergents, and are staple-set into a sturdy foam block. Provides for gentle washing of any surface.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-808	8.50"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
85-809	20.00"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
85-608	8.50"	2.00"	Green Polystyrene
85-609	20.00"	2.00"	Green Polystyrene
83-016	20.00" Angled Head	2.50"	Green Polystyrene

PROFESSIONAL · FLEXIBLE DENSITY

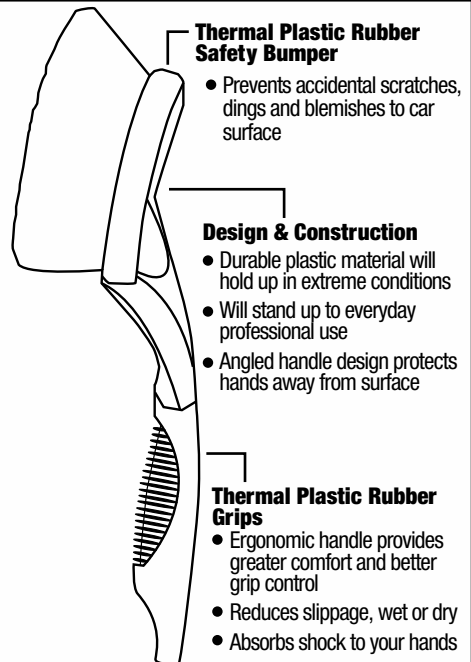
The density of these specially designed body brushes is demanded in the car wash industry. Flagged-tip bristles are resistant to acids and detergents, and are staple set into a sturdy foam block. Provides for extra gentle washing and easier maneuverability.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-817	8.50"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
85-818	20.00"	2.00"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene
83-017	20.00" Angled Head	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene

FIBER INDEX

Brass Wire	Soft metal bristle removes residues and corrosion from metal and coated parts.
China	Soft texture, naturally tapered to a fine end. Selected for use in automotive and window cleaning brushes because of its gentle removal of fine particles and the ability to reach into crevasses.
Horsehair	Used for the removal of fine dust and particles on smooth or highly polished surfaces without scratching.
Nylon	Long-wearing, resistant to rot, mildew, alkalis, most solvents and heat. Is softer and used for vehicle wash brushes.
Polypropylene	Durable bristle that resists heat, acids, solvents and chemicals. It is not affected by moisture or cleaning solvents. Great for scrub brushes.
Polystyrene	Durable bristle that resists water, oil and chemicals. It can be crimped for aggressive cleaning in scrub brushes and has excellent flexibility and durability. Ends can be flagged for fine body and wash brushes.
Stainless Steel Wire	Corrosion resistant, non-rusting metal is used where non-corrosive cleaning of parts with a cleaning compound is needed.
Steel Wire	Mild low-carbon steel galvanized to resist corrosion. Bright diamond drawn finish and high tensile strength spring temper for lower fatigue.
Natural Tampico	A vegetable fiber which comes from the Agave plant of Mexico. It has soft to medium texture and is highly resistant to liquids, solvents and heat. Fiber holds liquid well, creating great wash brush.
Palmyra	A cinnamon-color fiber obtained from the leaf stalk of a palm tree native to India. These stiff, durable fibers are excellent for scrubbing rough floor surfaces. Used in garage floor brushes, fender scrub brushes and much more. May be used wet or dry.

FEATURES OF X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™ BRUSHES





BODY BRUSHES

ULTRA SOFT-PROFESSIONAL

Green Nylon bristles provide for extra gentle washing of any surface. Bristles are staple-set into a heavy-duty Polypropylene block. Block will not crack or absorb water.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-812	9.00"	2.00"	Green Nylon
85-815	20.00"	2.00"	Green Nylon

BASIC-ANGLED HEAD

Polypropylene handle design with soft flagged-tip Blue Polypropylene bristles protect against abrasion while safely washing away dirt and grime.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-615	9.50"	2.00"	Blue Polypropylene

BASIC-LONG HANDLE

Soft flagged-tip Blue Polypropylene bristles protect against abrasion while safely washing away dirt and grime. Extra long handle makes cleaning hard-to-reach areas fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-620	20.00"	2.00"	Blue Polypropylene

12" SUPER SOFT AUTO BODY HAND HELD WASH BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip, Green Nylon is a premium, super soft filament which holds a lot of liquid and resists matting for longer use. An excellent choice brush for washing luxury Autos, Yachts, RVs and much more. Fiber is staple-set in a durable foam plastic block with hanging hole for your convenience. **HAND HELD NOT THREADED FOR HANDLES.**

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-879	12.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon

SCRUB BRUSHES: FENDER · GRILL · WHEEL · WHEELWELL

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™

Crimped stiff Blue Polypropylene bristles provide extra scrubbing action. Bristles are highly resistant to acids, heat, chemicals and solvents. Features safety bumper.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-001	10.00"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene
82-006	20.00"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene

PROFESSIONAL

Natural Tampico bristles are staple-set into a sturdy foam or hardwood block. Use to remove dirt and grime from body and grill.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-601	8.50" Foam Block	2.00"	Tampico
85-602	20.00" Foam Block	2.00"	Tampico
85-659	8.00" Hardwood Block	2.00"	Tampico
85-667	20.00" Hardwood Block	2.00"	Tampico

PROFESSIONAL-HEAVY-DUTY

Crimped, stiff Blue Polypropylene or stiff Palmyra bristles provide extra scrubbing action. Bristles are highly resistant to acids, heat, chemicals and solvents and are staple-set into a sturdy foam block.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-603	8.50"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene
85-604	20.00"	1.75"	Blue Polypropylene
85-896	8.50"	2.00"	Palmyra
85-897	20.00"	2.00"	Palmyra

PROFESSIONAL-STANDARD DUTY

Lightly crimped, Polypropylene bristles are staple-set in a sturdy foam or hardwood block. Use to remove dirt and grime from body and grill. Bristles are resistant to acids, heat, chemicals and solvents.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-606	8.50" Foam Block	2.00"	Cream Polypropylene
85-607	20.00" Foam Block	2.00"	Cream Polypropylene
85-668	8.00" Hardwood Block	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene



SCRUB BRUSHES: FENDER · GRILL · WHEEL · WHEELWELL

UTILITY SCRUB BRUSHES · PROFESSIONAL

Bristles are staple-set into a heavy-duty Polystyrene block. Block will not crack or absorb water. Polypropylene bristles provide for heavy-duty scrubbing on floor mats, tires and in fender wells.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-611	9.00"	2.00"	Clear Polypropylene
85-614	20.00"	2.00"	Clear Polypropylene
85-811	9.00"	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene
85-814	20.00"	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene
82-015	9.00"	2.00"	White Polypropylene

BASIC-ANGLED HEAD

Polypropylene handle design with durable plastic bristles quickly and easily remove dirt and grime from wheels, grills and bumper.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-610	9.50"	2.00"	Yellow Polypropylene

WHEEL · SPOKE · MAG · LUG NUT BRUSHES

SPEEDYSTIK™

SpeedyStik™ Premium Wheel Cleaning Brush is the perfect tool to clean wheels... no elbow grease necessary. SpeedyStik™ cleans away brake dust and road grime from your vehicle's wheels quickly and easily. Use SpeedyStik™ Premium Wheel Cleaning Brush with soap and water to safely



remove dirt and grime. SpeedyStik™ features a strong, flexible non-marring plastic rod and durable, super-soft fabric strips thin enough to work well in fairly tight spots. The SpeedyStik™ cuts down the time required to clean wheels to just minutes. SpeedyStik™ is designed to be used with a CORDLESS Drill (Not Included).

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length
SSW-014	14.00"	6.00"
SSW-016	16.00"	9.00"



LARGE 17" SPOKE WHEEL BRUSH WITH PLASTIC COATED WIRE · PROFESSIONAL

Wood handle with natural Tampico bristles. Plastic coated wire helps protect from scratching surface. Wire hook in handle for hanging up.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-799	17.00"	3.00" Dia. to 2.25" Dia.	Tampico

LARGE WIRE WHEEL SPOKE BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Natural Tampico bristles twisted in a rust-resistant wire. Has a plain sanded wood handle with hanger in the end. Ideal for removing built-up dirt between spokes.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-631	17.00"	3.00" Dia. to 2.25" Dia.	Tampico

SMALL WIRE WHEEL SPOKE BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Cream Polypropylene bristles twisted in wire. Easy-grip plastic handle. Perfect for use between tight spokes to remove built-up dirt.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-632	11.25"	2.00" Dia. to 1.00" Dia.	Cream Polypropylene

BASIC-SPOKE WHEEL BRUSH

Gentle White Tampico bristles twisted in a flexible wire for easy removal of built-up dirt between spokes.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-630	15.00"	2.25" Dia. to 1.75" Dia.	Tampico

SMALL ACRYLIC SPOKE BRUSH COVER

Plush fibers carry soap and water to loosen dirt and grime from the surface. Use with 85-632 Brush (Sold Separately).

Stock #
85-336

LARGE ACRYLIC SPOKE BRUSH COVER

Plush fibers carry soap and water to loosen dirt and grime from the surface. Use with 85-631 & 85-799 Brushes (Sold Separately).

Stock #
85-337



WHEEL-SPOKE-MAG-LUG NUT BRUSHES

LOOP WIRE SPOKE BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Stiff Black Polypropylene bristles twisted in wire gets dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-019	10.125"	.375"	Black Polypropylene

DELUXE DOUBLE-LOOP WHEEL AND SPOKE BRUSH

Soft non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Features durable double-loop bristle on two twisted wires to get dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Width	Filament Type
25-693	11.50"	2.50"	Polypropylene

DELUXE MAG WHEEL BRUSH

Soft non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Durable bristles twisted in wire to get dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Width	Filament Type
25-694	11.50"	2.50"	Polypropylene

BASIC SPOKE WHEEL LOOP

Durable bristles twisted in wire to get dirt out of tight spaces fast and easy. Conforms to any wheel.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Width	Filament Type
85-629	10.50"	.50"	Polypropylene

LUG NUT BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Designed to reach around any size lug nut. This handle features a soft thermal rubber grip to prevent slippage when wet. The brush has two separate wire loops loaded with flexible bristle to completely clean any dirt and grime caught around the lug nuts perimeter.

Stock #	Length	Filament Type
25-699	7.50"	Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET Fiber)

TIRE-WHITEWALL-SIDEWALL BRUSHES

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™

Densely packed Brass Wire or Nylon bristles are crimped for added strength of scrubbing action. Brass or Nylon bristle brushes safely and easily scrub away dirt and grime from tires. Brass Wire brush is great for removing corrosion from battery terminals.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-011	8.50"	.75"	Brass Wire
82-012	8.50"	.75"	White Nylon

WHITEWALL/SIDEWALL TIRE-PROFESSIONAL

Densely packed Brass Wire, Steel Wire or Nylon bristles staple-set into a foam, polypropylene or wood block. Bristles are crimped for added strength. Great for cleaning white sidewall tires and for stripping paint for home furniture refinishing.

Stock #	Length/Block Type	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-637	8.50" Tan Foam	.75"	Brass Wire
85-638	8.50" Tan Foam	.75"	Steel Wire
85-639	8.50" Tan Foam	.75"	White Nylon
85-657	8.50" Wood	.625"	Brass Wire
85-658	8.50" Wood	.625"	White Nylon
85-804	7.25" White Polypropylene	.75"	Brass Wire
85-805	7.25" White Polypropylene	.75"	White Nylon
85-806	7.25" Tan Foam	.75"	Brass Wire
85-807	7.25" Tan Foam	.75"	White Nylon

DELUXE CONTOUR TIRE BRUSH

Soft, non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Stiff durable bristles provide excellent scrubbing. Contour brush conforms to shape of tire.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-691	8.50"	.75"	Polypropylene

BASIC-TIRE & BATTERY BRUSH

Densely packed Brass Wire brush safely and easily scrubs away dirt and grime from tires. Great for removing corrosion from battery terminals.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-635	7.25"	.50"	Brass Wire

DETAIL & PARTS BRUSHES

VENT & DASH-PROFESSIONAL

Soft bristles set in ferrule, for quick removal of dust and debris from hard-to-clean seams in automobile dashboards, around vents, radios and speakers.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type	Package
85-651	6.00"	1.87"	Natural Boar	Bulk
85-652	6.00"	1.87"	Natural Boar	Package
85-802	9.87"	2.50"	Natural Boar	Bulk

PARTS CLEANING-PROFESSIONAL

Designed to clean hard-to-reach areas like joints and fittings.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-650	11.00"	2.75"	Black Polypropylene

PAINT BRUSH STYLE DETAIL-PROFESSIONAL

Paint brush style with China bristles, for cleaning around automobile moldings and seams. Extremely effective in removing wax residue around emblems.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-648	6.50"	.62"	Black China
85-656	6.50"	.75"	Black China
85-649	7.00"	1.00" Double Thick	Gray China



DETAIL & PARTS BRUSHES

DUAL-PURPOSE TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE DETAIL PROFESSIONAL

White Nylon bristles staple-set at each end of plastic handle. Dual brush heads allow for cleaning in the smallest areas. Great for fine detail work.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-653	7.00"	.43" & .18"	White Nylon

CONTOUR TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE DETAIL PROFESSIONAL

Contoured brush design keeps hands safely away from surface while durable nylon bristles clean the surface.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-643	8.00"	.75"	Nylon

TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE DETAIL PROFESSIONAL

Easy "finger-grip" plastic block filled with Nylon, Brass Wire, Horsehair or Stainless Steel Wire makes these brushes ideal for getting into small, virtually inaccessible areas and other detail needs.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-641	7.25"	.50"	Stainless Steel
85-642	7.25"	.50"	Brass Wire
85-646	7.25"	.50"	White Nylon
85-647	7.25"	.50"	Horsehair

TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE · HORSEHAIR · WOOD HANDLE · PROFESSIONAL

Horsehair bristles are staple-set in a wood handle. Use to clean parts, seams and joints.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-680	6.00"	.62"	Horsehair

TOOTHBRUSH-STYLE · WOOD HANDLE PROFESSIONAL

Wood block handles filled with Nylon, Brass Wire or Stainless Steel Wire. Ideal for getting into small virtually inaccessible areas of engine, carpet or upholstery.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-622	7.75"	.50"	Black Nylon
85-628	7.75"	.50"	Brass Wire
85-633	7.75"	.50"	Stainless Steel

3-PACK DETAIL BRUSHES

Contains three detail brushes, one each of Nylon, Brass Wire and Stainless Steel. Brushes contain finger grooves along handle to provide extra gripping power.

Stock #	Description
85-645	3-Pack: Contains ONE Each of the following: Nylon, Brass and Stainless Steel Brushes

WIRE SCRATCH · PROFESSIONAL

Steel Wire bristles set in hardwood block. Removes rust, metal varnish and paint. Available in shoe handle or curved handle style.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-599	10.00" Shoe Handle	1.125"	Carbon Steel
85-598	10.00" Shoe Handle	1.125"	Stainless Steel (Not Shown)
85-605	14.00" Curved Handle	1.125"	Carbon Steel
85-597	14.00" Curved Handle	1.125"	Stainless Steel (Not Shown)
With Scraper Attached			
85-560	10.00" Shoe Handle	1.125"	Carbon Steel (Not Shown)
85-613	14.00" Curved Handle	1.125"	Carbon Steel
85-596	14.00" Curved Handle	1.125"	Stainless Steel (Not Shown)

UPHOLSTERY BRUSHES

IRON STYLE SCRUB · PROFESSIONAL

Crimped, White Polypropylene bristles set in a durable plastic block. Iron-style handle provides for a good grip and is easy to use. Especially effective on upholstery and vinyl car tops.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-623	6.50"	1.12"	White Polypropylene
85-624	5.75"	1.00"	White Polypropylene

HEAVY-DUTY INTERIOR & UPHOLSTERY PROFESSIONAL

Staple set fibers in sturdy foam block. Extreme flare is convenient for scrubbing hard-to-reach areas. Use to gently remove dirt and grime.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-626	6.00"	1.37"	Cream Polypropylene (Crimped)
85-627	6.00"	1.37"	Natural White Tampico

LEATHER UPHOLSTERY · HORSEHAIR PROFESSIONAL

Horsehair bristles are staple-set in a sturdy foam block. Use on leather to gently remove dirt and grime.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-590-US	6.00"	1.125"	Horsehair
85-590	6.00"	.875"	Horsehair

LEATHER & VINYL UPHOLSTERY PROFESSIONAL

Durable felt like material for effective scrubbing and cleaning leather, vinyl and hard plastic surfaces. Makes easy work to clean grains, texture and seams on leather and vinyl. Unique soft polyurethane handle for a comfortable and solid grip.

Stock #	Length
83-060	4.72" x 2.00" x 1.69"



UPHOLSTERY BRUSHES

DELUXE INTERIOR BRUSH

Soft non-slip grip handle provides comfort. Stiff durable bristles help remove dirt and grime from carpet and upholstery.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-692	6.50"	1.12"	Blue Polypropylene

BASIC UPHOLSTERY & VINYL SCRUB BRUSH

Durable polypropylene bristles provide extra scrubbing action to clean upholstery, floor mats and vinyl tops.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-625	6.00"	1.00"	Polypropylene

BASIC UPHOLSTERY BRUSH

Durable polypropylene bristles provide extra scrubbing action to clean upholstery, floor mats and vinyl tops.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
23-625	6.00"	1.00"	Blue Polypropylene

ROTARY BRUSHES

WOOD BLOCK ROTARY BRUSH

Carpet and upholstery brush with nylon bristles features 5/8 in. -11 drive thread to fit directly on polisher. Semi-stiff nylon bristles makes shampooing fast, easy and effective.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-022	5.00" Dia.	1.25"	Nylon

LOOP-BACK ROTARY BRUSH

Carpet and upholstery brush with nylon bristles features loop backing to attach to standard hook and loop polisher backing plates. For use with buffers and polishers. Nylon bristles makes shampooing fast, easy and effective for carpets. Longer bristles are more flexible than shorter bristles. Use with backing plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-023	5.00" Dia.	.875"	Blue Nylon
83-024	5.00" Dia.	1.50"	Blue Nylon

PET HAIR REMOVER BRUSH

PET HAIR REMOVER BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Easily remove pet hair from inside automobiles, upholstery, carpets and more. This rubber pet hair removal brush uses static electricity to attract hair and lint. The squeegee edge can be used to remove water from windows. The one piece molded rubber brush can also be used wet to remove dirt and grime. Also see the *Speedy Stone™* for pet hair removal on page 46.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
25-600	10.25"	.875"	Rubber
85-600	10.25"	.875"	Rubber (Bulk)

CARPET/FLOOR MAT BRUSHES

LONG REACH CARPET BRUSH

14" overall length for extending your cleaning reach! Specially designed bristles allow you to loosen up ground-in, deeply embedded dirt from your automotive interior carpet. Also works great on floor mats and trunk carpet. Not for use on upholstery, vinyl or leather!

Stock #	Length
83-036	14.00"

X-TREME SG PRO SERIES™ PROFESSIONAL

Stiff Black Nylon bristles are great to scrub dirt and grime from carpets and floor mats.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
82-013	8.50"	1.00"	Black Nylon

CARPET, UPHOLSTERY & FLOOR MAT BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Burgundy Polypropylene bristles trimmed flat for heavy-duty cleaning of carpet, upholstery and floor mats. Bristles are staple-set in heavy-duty polypropylene block.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-669	8.50"	1.37"	Burgundy Polypropylene

CARPET & FLOOR MAT SCRUB BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

Stiff Black Nylon bristles staple-set in a solid plastic block. Use to scrub dirt and grime from carpets and floor mats.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-634	8.50"	1.00"	Black Nylon

DELUXE CARPET BRUSH

Stiff bristles easily scrub dirt and grime from carpets and floor mats. Handle design allows for easy access under and around car seats.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-640	8.50"	.50"	White Polypropylene



SPEEDY DRILL BRUSHES

- Cordless power drill chucks grip onto the brush shank tightly for a secure hold while spinning at high speeds.
- Heavy duty plastic base plate for durability.
- Durable polypropylene bristles are attached securely for extensive heavy scrubbing.
- Saves time and energy.

HEAVY-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

The Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is meant for intense scrubbing. It lifts and easily removes dirt, grease and grime from tires and pick-up truck bed liners. Also cleans and scrubs dirty rubber mats and cargo liners. These bristles are stiff enough to clean white walls and white lettered tires. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-061	5.00"	1.00"	Red Polypropylene

MEDIUM-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

The Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush lifts and easily cleans spots from upholstery, carpets and carpet mats as well as clean and scrub rubber floor mats. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-062	5.00"	1.00"	Yellow Polypropylene

LIGHT-DUTY SPEEDY DRILL BRUSH PROFESSIONAL

The Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is for light duty scrubbing of cloth or vinyl convertible roofs. Gently cleaning and scrubbing of sensitive carpet, upholstery, and seats. These bristles are stiff enough to dislodge old stains but gentle to the delicate surface. For light scrubbing and cleaning of countless applications in the home.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-063	5.00"	1.00"	Natural Polypropylene

STACK BRUSH

STACK BRUSH-PROFESSIONAL

Heavy-duty design cleans chrome-plated exhaust stacks on diesel trucks. Natural Tampico bristles resist heat and acids.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-810	9.00" Diameter	1.75"	Natural White Tampico

FLOW-THRU-FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

5 LEVEL BRUSHES-PROFESSIONAL

5 Level multi-surface brushes are ideal for washing vehicles! Bristles wrap around the brush block to protect from bumping and damaging the surface. Flow-Thru/Fountain block accepts a standard acme threaded handle. Available in 5 great fibers.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-040	8.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-041	8.00"	2.50"	Yellow Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-042	8.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-043	8.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)
83-044	8.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)
83-045	8.00"	2.50"	Brown Tapered Polyester

LOCK IN PLACE™ 5 LEVEL BRUSHES

These uniquely designed 5 Level brushes are used with a specially designed handle (sold separately on page 40 or sold together on page 33) that locks in place to prevent the brush head and handle from unscrewing during use. Having bristles on 5 sides increases the cleaning surface area and helps protect the surfaces that you are cleaning.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
95-641	8.00"	2.00"	Yellow Polystyrene (Flagged)
95-642	8.00"	2.00"	Blue Polypropylene (Flagged)
95-643	8.00"	2.00"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)
95-644	8.00"	2.00"	White Polypropylene

FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ HANDLES ONLY SEE PAGE 40



FLOW-THRU · FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

BI-LEVEL FOUNTAIN TRUCK/VAN/RV WASH BRUSHES · PROFESSIONAL

Densely filled flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a bi-level foam block with one threaded fountain handle hole.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-670	10.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
85-671	10.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)
85-870	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-026	8.00"	2.50"	Yellow Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-027	8.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)

FOUNTAIN CAR/TRUCK/VAN/RV BRUSHES PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a foam block. Features one threaded flow-thru hole and one tapered handle hole.

TRADITIONAL BLOCK WITH BUMPER

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-673	10.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)
85-674	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
85-843	10.00"	2.00"	Natural Tampico (Flagged)
85-672	9.00"	2.50"	White Polystyrene (Flagged)
85-594	9.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)

TRADITIONAL BLOCK WITHOUT BUMPER

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-874	10.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)

FOUNTAIN CAR/TRUCK/VAN/RV BRUSHES PROFESSIONAL

Flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a foam block. Features one threaded flow-thru hole and one tapered handle hole.

LIGHT DUTY BLOCK WITH BUMPER

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-682	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Border with White Polystyrene Center (Flagged)
85-686	10.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
85-689	10.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)
85-823	8.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Border with White Polystyrene Center (Flagged)

LIGHT DUTY BLOCK WITHOUT BUMPER

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
85-824	10.00"	2.00"	Natural Tampico (Flagged)
85-894	8.00"	2.50"	Green Nylon (Flagged)

TRUCK BRUSHES · PROFESSIONAL

For trucks, trailers, RV's and large vehicles. 14" and 18" flow-thru angled foam blocks have two standard threaded holes. Comes with removable plastic plug.

Stock #	Length	Bristle Length	Filament Type
83-002	14.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-003	18.00"	2.50"	Green Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-004	14.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-005	18.00"	2.50"	Salt & Pepper Polystyrene (Flagged)
83-006	14.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)
83-007	18.00"	2.50"	Blue Nylon (Flagged)



LITE DIP · FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

LOCK IN PLACE 5 LEVEL LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSH COMBO

This uniquely designed 5 Level brush is used with a specially designed handle that locks in place to prevent the brush head and handle from unscrewing during use. Having bristles on 5 sides increases the cleaning surface area and helps protect the surfaces that you are cleaning.

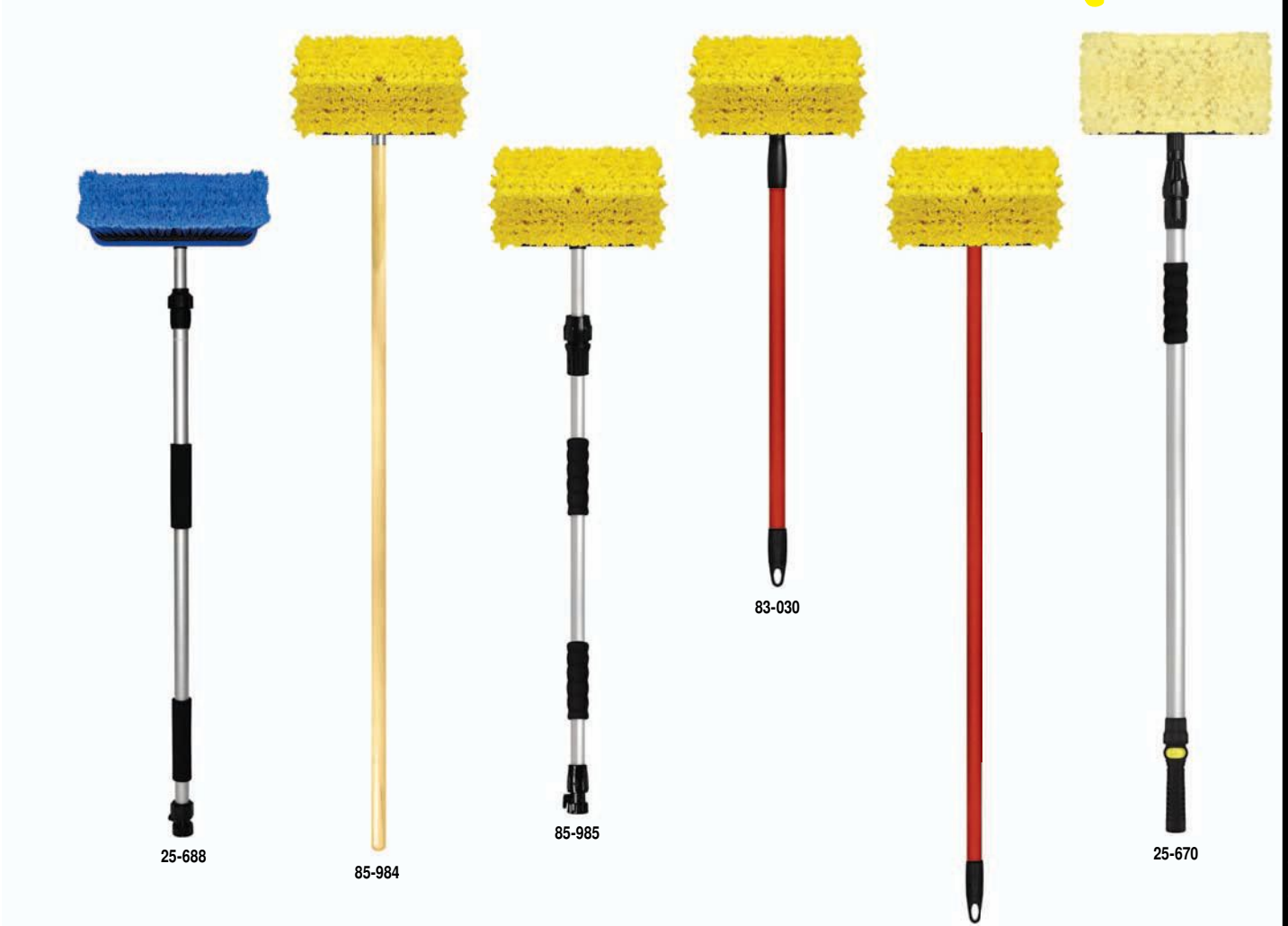
Stock #	Description
83-038	Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.00" Yellow flagged-tip Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 38" to 66" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle with Locking Tip.
83-039	Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.00" White Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 60" Handle with Locking Tip.

LITE DIP & FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

Soft flagged-tip bristles are safe for all surfaces. Carries an abundance of soap and water to the surface to quickly wash away dirt and grime. Light weight foam block design makes washing fast and easy.

PROFESSIONAL

Stock #	Description
83-034	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristle Border and 2.50" White Polystyrene Bristle Center. Features heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 48" Metal Threaded Wood Handle.
83-035	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 47" Metal Handle with Plastic Threads.
85-683	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Blue Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 48" Metal Threaded Wood Handle.
85-687	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 48" Metal Threaded Wood Handle.
85-983	Dip Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 31" to 55" Telescopic Metal Handle with Threaded Tip.
85-690	Fountain Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles with heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 48" Flow-Thru Handle with Two Foam Rubber Grips and On/Off Valve.
85-991	Fountain Brush: 10.00" Length, 2.50" Salt & Pepper Polystyrene Bristles Border and 2.50" White Polystyrene Bristle Center. Features heavy-duty bumper to protect from scratching. Includes 60" Lacquered Wood Handle with Acid Resistant Threaded Polypropylene Tip.



25-688

85-984

85-985

83-030

83-031

25-670

FOUNTAIN BRUSH

S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Soft flagged-tip bristles are safe for all surfaces. Carries an abundance of soap and water to the surface to quickly wash away dirt and grime. Light weight foam block design makes washing fast and easy.

Stock #	Description
25-688	Fountain Brush: 10.00" Length, Includes 62" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle

BI-LEVEL BRUSHES

BI-LEVEL WASH BRUSHES

Bi-Level design covers a large cleaning area and makes it easy to wash corners and other hard-to-reach areas. Soft flagged-tip bristles are safe for all surfaces. Carries an abundance of soap and water to the surface to quickly wash away dirt and grime. Light weight Bi-Level block design makes washing fast and easy. Ideal for washing RV's, vans, trucks, cars and boats.

PROFESSIONAL

Stock #	Description
85-984	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 48" Wood Handle with Metal Threaded End.
85-985	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 36" to 60" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle and On/Off Valve.
83-030	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 31" to 55" Telescopic Metal Handle with Threaded Tip.
83-031	Bi-Level Brush: 8.00" Length, 2.50" Yellow flagged-tip, crimped Polystyrene Bristles. Includes 47" Metal Handle with Plastic Threads.

S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Stock #	Description
25-670	Bi-Level Brush: 10.00" Length, Includes 66" Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle

APPLICATION GUIDE

	Asphalt	Basements	Concrete - Rough	Concrete - Smooth	Driveways	Fine Dirt and Dust	Garages	Highly Polished Floors	Patios	Sidewalks	Tile	Varnished Wood	Wood	Wood - Rough	For Wet or Dry Sweeping	Solvent-Resistant Bristles	Acid-Resistant Bristles
SOFT (FINE) SWEEP																	
• Grey Polystyrene Bristles																	
• Black Tampico Bristles																	
MEDIUM SWEEP																	
• Black Polypropylene Bristles																	
• Blended Black Horsehair, Tampico and Polypropylene Border Bristles with Semi-Stiff Polypropylene Center																	
STEEL CENTER ROW																	
• Black Tampico Bristles with Steel Center Row																	
STIFF SWEEP																	
• Palmyra Bristles																	
• Maroon Polystyrene Bristles																	
• Maroon Polystyrene Bristles with Fine-Gauge Polystyrene Border																	

BRISTLE FIBER GUIDE



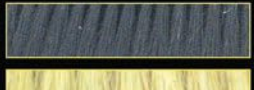
POLYSTYRENE: Resistant to detergents, solvents and petroleum products such as gasoline, kerosene, oils, etc. These synthetic bristles have excellent flexibility and durability. "Flagged-tip" bristles are excellent for sweeping fine dust and grit.



BLACK POLYPROPYLENE: Durable synthetic bristles that resist heat, acids, solvents and chemicals. It is not affected by fungus or mildew and resists stains. Great for floor sweeping brooms and scrub brushes. May be used wet or dry.



YELLOW POLYPROPYLENE: Durable synthetic bristles that resist heat, acids, solvents and chemicals. It is not affected by fungus or mildew and resists stains. Great for floor sweeping brooms and scrub brushes. May be used wet or dry.



BLACK TAMPICO: A vegetable fiber which comes from the Agave plant. It has soft to medium texture and is highly resistant to liquids, solvents, acids and heat. Excellent for fine to medium sweeping brooms.



WHITE TAMPICO: A vegetable fiber which comes from the Agave plant. It has soft to medium texture and is highly resistant to liquids, solvents, acids and heat. Excellent for fine to medium sweeping brooms.



BLENDED BLACK HORSEHAIR, TAMPICO & POLYPROPYLENE: Not for use on wet or oily surfaces. Specially formulated blend is excellent for sweeping fine dust and particles from smooth surfaces.



PALMYRA: A cinnamon-color fiber obtained from the leaf stalk of a palm tree native to India. These stiff, durable fibers are excellent for scrubbing rough floor surfaces. Used in garage floor brushes, fender scrub brushes and much more. May be used wet or dry.

PUSH BROOM BLOCK GUIDE



JUNO

The Juno block is a lacquered hard-wood block with center hole for heavy-duty bolt-on connector (connector not included, purchase separately 92-991). The benefit of a heavy-duty bolt-on connector is to prevent the loosening or unscrewing of the handle during broom operation. Can be fitted with your choice of broom brace (not included). Use tapered wood handle with bolt-on fitting (Can be purchased separately or combined stock #: 85-967).



UNIVERSAL

The Universal block is a lacquered hard-wood block with two ACME-threaded holes. The benefit of two ACME-threaded holes is that the user can switch sides to provide longer broom life. Threaded holes permit quick and easy installation of the broom handle. Can be fitted with your choice of broom brace (not included). Use threaded handle.



PLASTIC (ACME-THREADED)

The Plastic block is a hard black polypropylene block with two ACME-threaded holes. This block is resistant to moisture to prevent cracking or splintering. The benefit of two ACME-threaded holes is that the user can switch sides to provide longer broom life. Threaded holes permit quick and easy installation of the broom handle. Can be fitted with your choice of broom brace (not included). Use threaded handle.



Made in U.S.A.

PUSH BROOM ACCESSORY GUIDE		JUNO	UNIVERSAL	PLASTIC (ACME-THREADED)
	METAL BOLT-ON CONNECTOR - Stock #92-991 Designed to connect handle to JUNO block and eliminates handle twisting.	●		
	LIGHT-DUTY PUSH BROOM CLAMP BRACE - Stock #92-992 Connects handle firmly to the broom block to provide stability and minimize handle strain. Designed for brooms with light-duty use.	●	●	●
	STANDARD-DUTY PUSH BROOM BRACE WITH WING NUTS - Stock #92-993 Connects handle firmly to the broom block and provides enhanced stability, minimizes handle strain. Designed for brooms with standard-duty use.	●	●	●

Sweep Master™ Push Brooms

Indoor Push Brooms

SOFT SWEEP

Grey Polystyrene

USE ON: Tile • Garages • Basements • Fine Dirt & Dust • Varnished Wood • Smooth Concrete • Highly Polished Floors

3.00" Soft, Grey, flagged-tip bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for sweeping smooth, highly polished floors, varnished wood and smooth concrete. Soft Bristles will sweep fine dust and grit. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-011	92-015	92-019	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-111	92-115	92-119	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-211	92-215	92-219	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-311	92-315	92-319	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-012	92-016	92-010	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-112	92-116	92-110	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-212	92-216	92-210	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-312	92-316	92-310	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-014	92-018		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-114	92-118		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-214	92-218		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-314	92-318		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Solvent-Resistant Bristles

92-216

Indoor/Outdoor Push Brooms

SOFT SWEEP

Black Tampico

USE ON: Tile • Asphalt • Garages • Basements • Fine Dirt & Dust • Varnished Wood • Smooth Concrete • Highly Polished Floors

3.00" Black Tampico bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for sweeping wood, smooth concrete, asphalt, tile and more. Soft bristles will sweep fine dust and grit. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-021	92-025	92-029	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-121	92-125	92-129	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-221	92-225	92-229	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-321	92-325	92-329	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-022	92-026	92-020	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-122	92-126	92-120	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-222	92-226	92-220	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-322	92-326	92-320	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-024	92-028		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-124	92-128		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-224	92-228		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-324	92-328		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Acid-Resistant Bristles

92-226



Indoor/Outdoor Push Brooms

MEDIUM SWEEP

Black Polypropylene *USE ON: Tile • Wood • Patios • Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements • Rough Wood*

3.00" Black Polypropylene bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of concrete, asphalt, tile and rough wood floors. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-031	92-035	92-039	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-131	92-135	92-139	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-231	92-235	92-239	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-331	92-335	92-339	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-032	92-036	92-030	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-132	92-136	92-130	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-232	92-236	92-230	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-332	92-336	92-330	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-034	92-038		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-134	92-138		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-234	92-238		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-334	92-338		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Acid-Resistant Bristles

92-239

Indoor/Outdoor Push Brooms

MEDIUM SWEEP

Blended Black Horsehair, Tampico & Polypropylene Border with Semi-Stiff Polypropylene Center

USE ON: Tile • Wood • Patios • Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements • Rough Wood

3.00" specially blended Black Horsehair, Black Tampico and Black Polypropylene border bristles sweep fine dirt and dust. Semi-stiff polypropylene center bristles sweep the heavy debris. Bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for rough or smooth concrete, asphalt, wood, tile and more. Not for use on wet or oily surfaces. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-041	92-045	92-049	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-141	92-145	92-149	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-241	92-245	92-249	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-341	92-345	92-349	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-042	92-046	92-040	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-142	92-146	92-140	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-242	92-246	92-240	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-342	92-346	92-340	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-044	92-048		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-144	92-148		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-244	92-248		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-344	92-348		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-241

Outdoor Push Brooms

STIFF SWEEP

Palmyra

USE ON: Tile • Patios • Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements

4.00" Palmyra bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of rough or smooth surfaces, such as driveways, patios, sidewalks, tile and more. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-051	92-055	92-059	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-151	92-155	92-159	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-251	92-255	92-259	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-351	92-355	92-359	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-052	92-056	92-050	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-152	92-156	92-150	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-252	92-256	92-250	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-352	92-356	92-350	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-054	92-058		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-154	92-158		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-254	92-258		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-354	92-358		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



92-252



Outdoor Push Brooms

STIFF SWEEP

Maroon Polystyrene

USE ON: Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements

3.00" Stiff, heavy-duty, Maroon Polystyrene bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of rough concrete and asphalt. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-061	92-065	92-069	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-161	92-165	92-169	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-261	92-265	92-269	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-361	92-365	92-369	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-062	92-066	92-060	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-162	92-166	92-160	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-262	92-266	92-260	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-362	92-366	92-360	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-064	92-068		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-164	92-168		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-264	92-268		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-364	92-368		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Solvent-Resistant Bristles

92-262

Outdoor Push Brooms

STIFF SWEEP

Maroon Polystyrene Center with Fine-Gauge Polystyrene Border

USE ON: Asphalt • Garages • Concrete • Driveways • Sidewalks • Basements

3.00" Stiff, heavy-duty, Maroon Polystyrene bristle center sweeps heavy debris and fine-gauge polystyrene bristle border sweeps fine dirt and dust. Bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Recommended for wet or dry sweeping of rough concrete, asphalt, driveways, patios, sidewalks and more. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-071	92-075	92-079	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-171	92-175	92-179	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-271	92-275	92-279	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-371	92-375	92-379	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-072	92-076	92-070	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-172	92-176	92-170	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-272	92-276	92-270	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-372	92-376	92-370	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-074	92-078		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-174	92-178		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-274	92-278		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-374	92-378		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Solvent-Resistant Bristles

92-272

Outdoor Push Brooms

STEEL CENTER ROW

Black Tampico Bristles with Steel Center Row

USE ON: Asphalt • Garages • Driveways • Sidewalks • Rough Concrete

3.00" Black Tampico bristles with a center row of Steel Wire bristles are staple-set into your choice of block. Center row of Steel Wire bristles works well for dislodging caked dirt, while Tampico bristles resist acids and sweep away the finer debris. Recommended for rough concrete and asphalt. Available block styles: Universal, Juno or Plastic. Choose the stock number below for your choice of block style.

UNIVERSAL	JUNO	PLASTIC	Size	Packaging
Stock #	Stock #	Stock #		
92-081	92-085	92-089	18" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-181	92-185	92-189	18" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-281	92-285	92-289	18" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-381	92-385	92-389	18" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-082	92-086	92-080	24" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-182	92-186	92-180	24" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-282	92-286	92-280	24" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-382	92-386	92-380	24" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-084	92-088		36" Push broom head only	Bulk
92-184	92-188		36" Push broom head only	Sleeved
92-284	92-288		36" Push broom head & handle (unassembled)	Sleeved
92-384	92-388		36" Push broom head, handle, & brace (unassembled)	Sleeved



Acid-Resistant Bristles

92-282

Wood Deck Brushes

Deck brushes are constructed with a smooth hardwood block with one tapered and one threaded handle hole. Ideal for a variety of surfaces including decks, patios, driveways, garages, drive-thru's and walkways. Available in two lengths and three filament types. **Handle not included. See page 40 for available handles.**

Stock #	Length	Filament Type	Packaging
92-601	10"	Yellow Polypropylene	Bulk
92-602	12"	Yellow Polypropylene	Bulk
92-621	10"	Palmyra	Bulk
92-622	12"	Palmyra	Bulk
92-631	10"	White Tampico	Bulk
92-632	12"	White Tampico	Bulk



92-601



92-621



92-631

Standard Floor Squeegees

Specially blended, long-lasting rubber blade is resistant to petroleum, paint, chemicals and animal fat. Great for smooth floors like cement or linoleum. Used by service stations, car washes, auto dealers, factories, shops and stores. Unique extended, no rusting, aluminum channel frame has superior strength and capabilities and a non-rusting aluminum retainer to secure the squeegee blade in place. Heavy gauge zinc plated steel-trap socket traps and locks in the tapered wood handle (not included), for an extremely secure fit. The socket also has a nail or screw hole for additional security in holding the handle in place. **Handle not included. Recommended handles 85-676 & 85-966 as shown on page 40.**

Stock #	Size
83-180	18" Straight Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-242	24" Straight Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-243	24" Curved Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-360	36" Curved Neoprene Rubber Squeegee
83-181	18" Neoprene Replacement Blade
83-244	24" Neoprene Replacement Blade
83-361	36" Neoprene Replacement Blade



83-242



83-243



83-244

Heavy-Duty Moss Rubber Floor Squeegee

Constructed for tough, industrial usage, this work horse is proven effective in factories, supermarket warehouses, auto body shops, detail shops and gas stations. The heavy-duty frame with 4" twin rubber blades moves large amounts of liquid while the built-in splash guard prevents spilling. Metal galvanized frame with reinforced handle socket. Uses 15/16" diameter handle. Only available in black natural moss rubber. **Handle not included. Recommended handles 85-978 as shown on page 40.**

Stock #	Size
83-304	30" Straight Moss Rubber Squeegee



Economical All-Purpose Moss Rubber Floor Squeegee

All purpose floor squeegee for both domestic and professional applications. Cleans kitchens, patios, garages, basements and sidewalks quickly and easily. Perfect for safer, dryer floors after mopping. Twin rubber blades leave floors dry to touch. Metal galvanized frame, which protects against corrosion, uses 15/16" diameter handle. Available only in black natural moss rubber. **Handle not included. Recommended handles 85-978 as shown on page 40.**

Stock #	Size
83-220	22" Straight Moss Rubber Squeegee



8" Counter Dusters

Stock #	Size
92-510	Wood Handle: 2.62" Grey flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a lacquered hardwood block. 13" length.
92-512	Wood Handle: 2.62" Black Tampico bristles staple-set in a lacquered hardwood block. 13" length.
92-514	Wood Handle: 2.62" Specially blended Black Horsehair, Black Tampico & Black Polypropylene bristles staple-set in a lacquered hardwood block. 13" length.
92-520	Plastic Handle: 2.62" Grey flagged-tip bristles staple-set in a sturdy plastic block. 13" length.
92-522	Plastic Handle: 2.62" Black Tampico bristles staple-set in a sturdy plastic block. 13" length.
92-524	Plastic Handle: 2.62" Specially blended Black Horsehair, Black Tampico & Black Polypropylene bristles staple-set in a sturdy plastic block. 13" length.



92-510 92-512 92-514 92-520 92-522 92-524

Dustpans

Stock #	Size
85-655	8.25" Dustpan & Whisk Broom Set
92-981	12" Metal Dustpan
92-983	12" Plastic Dustpan with Rubber Edge Strip
92-982	16" Metal Dustpan
92-984	18" Plastic Dustpan



85-655

92-981

Upright Brooms & Whisk Broom

- 92-418** **56" Large Angled Broom** - Angular style, soft fiber plastic flagged bristles. Trim is 7.50", block is 9.00". Durable plastic cap.
- 92-416** **30" Small Broom** - Sewed 3 times. A small, cleanup broom is very popular for recreational vehicles, campers and classrooms. Also makes an ideal lobby broom.
- 92-410** **57" Warehouse Broom** - Sewed 4 times and reinforced with a wire band. Made on a heavy-duty handle. This broom was designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces having moderate to heavy dirt accumulations.
- 92-412** **57" Warehouse Broom** - Sewed 3 times and reinforced with a wire band. Made on a heavy-duty handle. This broom was designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces having moderate to heavy dirt accumulations.
- 92-414** **57" Janitor Broom** - Sewed 5 times. This broom is designed for sweeping smooth and rough floors having moderate dirt accumulation.
- 85-654** **Whisk Broom** - 10.00" length. Great for small cleanups. Use around the home and car. All natural bristles.
- 85-655** **Whisk Broom and Dust Pan Set** - 8.25" length. Great for quick clean up. All plastic construction.



Threaded: Standard & Telescopic

- | | |
|--|--|
| 85-996 47" L x 1" dia. Metal Handle w/ plastic threads | |
| 85-666 48" Length - Wood Handle w/ metal threaded end | |
| #54 54" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded end | |
| 85-965 60" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded end | |
| 85-675 60" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded die-cast tip | |
| 85-964 60" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded die-cast tip | |
| 85-677 60" L x .93" dia. Plastic Coated Metal Handle w/ metal threaded end | |
| 85-960 60" L x .93" dia. Lacquered Wood Handle w/ acid resistant threaded polypropylene tip | |
| 85-963 72" L x .93" dia. Hardwood Handle w/ threaded die-cast tip | |
| 85-962 Extends from 27" to 46" - Telescopic, metal screw-in handle | |
| 85-995 Extends from 31" to 55" - Telescopic Metal Handle w/ threaded tip | |
| 85-678 4 Ft. - 8 Ft. Telescopic Fiberglass & Aluminum Handle w/ metal threaded end | |

LOCK IN PLACE General & Telescopic

FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSHES ONLY
SEE PAGE 31

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 83-050 60" Overall Length - with Locking Tip | 83-050 |
| 83-051 Extends from 38" to 66" - Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle with Locking Tip | 83-051 |
| 83-052 60" Overall Length - with Locking Tip | 83-052 |

Flow-Thru Threaded: General & Telescopic

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 85-692 48" Overall Length - Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off valve | 85-692 |
| 85-691 Extends from 36" to 60" - Telescopic Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off valve | 85-691 |

Tapered

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 85-966 54" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Handle with tapered end | 85-966 |
| 85-978 60" L x 15/16" dia. Wood Handle with tapered end | 85-978 |
| 85-676 60" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Handle with tapered end | 85-676 |
| 85-967 60" L x 1.125" dia. Hardwood Tapered Handle w/ bolt-on fitting | 85-967 |

Quick Connect/Disconnect

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 95-684 6 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft. Quick Connect/Disconnect | 95-684 |
| 95-685 10 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 5 Ft. to 10 Ft. Quick Connect/Disconnect | 95-685 |
| 95-686 6 Ft. Flow-Thru Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft. Quick Connect/Disconnect | 95-686 |

Handle Accessories

- 92-991** Metal Bolt-on Connector
- 92-992** Standard-Duty Broom Brace with Wing Nuts
- 92-993** Light-Duty Push Broom Clamp Brace
- 83-001** Moss Floor Squeegee Threaded Adapter
- 95-927** Quick Connect/Disconnect Screw Head Adapter



CARPET PROTECTOR FILM - PROFESSIONAL

Carpet Protector Film protects freshly dyed or cleaned carpets in cars. Features high tack adhesive. All film is printed "Remove Carpet Protection Film". Film is perforated for easy tear off.

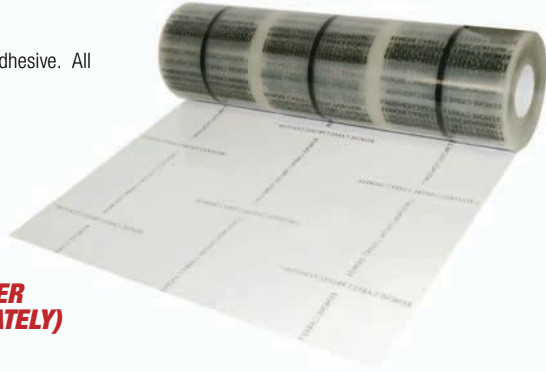
FILM PERFORATED EVERY 21"

Stock #	Size	MIL
85-781	24" x 200'	3
85-782	24" x 500'	3
85-783	24" x 200'	4
85-784	24" x 500'	4
85-798	24" x 600'	4

FILM PERFORATED EVERY 24"

Stock #	Size	MIL
85-777	21" x 200'	3

**SEE PAGE 52 FOR
TURBO GRIP™
CARPET ADHESION PROMOTER
STOCK # 66-220 (SOLD SEPARATELY)**



CARPET PROTECTOR FILM DISPENSER - PROFESSIONAL

Conveniently holds and dispenses a 24" wide roll of film. Comes with instruction diagram, mounting hardware not included. Carpet Protector Film Sold Separately.

Stock #	Item
DSP109	Film Dispenser



DSP109

PREMIUM PAPER FLOOR MATS

Made of matte finish 82# PE (polyethylene) coated on one side of the paper. The heavy amount of PE coating makes this mat one of the best water barrier products while the ridged construction helps to better absorb moisture and resist slipping.

The material's unique durability rivals the heavier photo paper mats on the market while additionally providing an absorbent top surface. PE coating is more durable and superior to the standard glossy "poly-back" which is normally a water resistant acrylic coating that breaks down sooner than the PE coating.

- Useful design: "Footprint" graphic with the words "YOUR BUSINESS IS APPRECIATED" and "Please Drive Safely!"
- Very strong and absorbent - designed to outlast acrylic poly-back and photo paper mats.
- Absorbent top layer of 60# paper laminated to a thick 22# layer of durable polyethylene.
- Ridged profile for better water absorption and to minimize slipping.

Stock #	Size
85-776	16.5" x 22" - 250 Mats per box



CLAY-COATED PAPER FLOOR MATS

Premium Clay-coated paper floor mats used in place of plain paper floor mats at a comparable price. Clay-coating gives paper mats superior strength.

- 55# Clay-coated premium paper.
- Clay-coating gives paper mats greater strength than plain 60# offset paper mats.
- Useful design: Black and gray "Footprint" graphic with the words "YOUR BUSINESS IS APPRECIATED" and "Please Drive Safely!"
- Used in place of plain paper mats.

Stock #	Size
85-775	16.5" x 22" - 500 Mats per box



DISPOSABLE CAR SEAT COVERS

- Packaged on a roll for ease of dispensing.
- Designed to protect seat during maintenance & repair.
- Economical.
- Provides protection from dust, grease & paint.

Stock #	Size
83-502	32" x 13" + 39" (.5 MIL) 500 Covers per box
83-503	32" x 13" + 42" (.7 MIL) 250 Covers per box



RUBBLE FILM™

A WRAP FOR DAMAGED VEHICLES

Self adhesive plastic film is used to seal broken windows, un-closeable doors of vehicles exposed to weather following a collision or vandalism. The wrap is coated with a light-tack adhesive designed to grip the surface then be removed without leaving adhesive residue on the surface. The film features ultraviolet inhibitors to prevent damage when exposed to sunlight for lengthy periods of time.

Stock #	Size	MIL
85-778	24" x 200'	3
85-779	36" x 100'	3



DISPOSABLE STEERING WHEEL COVERS

- Durable double-banded elastic for a secure fit.
- Provides protection from dust, grease and paint.
- Designed to protect steering wheel during maintenance and repair.

Stock #	Size
83-501	25" x 5" (.8 MIL) 250 Covers per box





CHEMICAL RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Chemical resistant.
- Nozzle-tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
- Comfortable finger-grip trigger.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Heavy duty strainer.
- Available in two colors for color coding.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-701	1.4	Midnight Black	9.25"
92-710	1.4	Red	9.25"
92-717	1.4	Red	6.50"

HIGH VOLUME CHEMICAL RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Chemical resistant.
- Features VITON O-ring and piston cup for superior chemical resistance.
- Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Features a long comfortable 3-finger trigger pad.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Heavy duty strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-702	3.5	Midnight Black	9.25"

GOOSENECK TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
- Available in two colors for chemical color-coding.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Heavy duty strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-713	3.5	Red/White	10.00"
92-714	3.5	Blue/White	10.00"

FOAMER TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Foamer tip produces a large volume of foam.
- 3.5 ml output per stroke – great for large, heavy-duty foaming requirements.
- Minimizes wasted over-spray.
- Heavy-duty design holds up to demanding usage applications.
- Comfortable 3-finger trigger pad.
- 28/400 neck size.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-709	3.5	Yellow/White	9.25"

ALL AROUND USE TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Comfortable 3-finger grip trigger pad.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-703	1.4	Red/White	9.25"
92-704	3.5	Blue/White	9.25"
92-716	1.4	Red/White	6.50"

GENERAL PURPOSE TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Features long comfortable trigger pad.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
- Available in two colors for chemical color-coding.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-705	1.0	Red/White	9.25"
92-706	1.0	Blue/White	9.25"

UPSIDE DOWN TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Upside down trigger sprayer works great for hard to reach locations.
- Works at any angle and completely upside down.
- Nozzle tip adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.
- Features comfortable finger grip trigger.
- Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Standard strainer.

Stock #	ML/Stroke	Color	Dip Tube Length
92-712	1.4	Yellow	9.25"

PUMP SPRAYERS

- Half gallon (2 liter).
- Professional Quality.
- Chemical resistant.
- Long lasting and durable metal pump plunger rod and nozzle.
- Adjusts from a fine mist to a sharp stream.
- Great for pumping tire dressings, engine and wheel cleaners, citrus degreasers and more.

Stock #	Color
92-722	Green/White With Two-Sided Silkscreen
92-722-BULK	Green/White - No Silkscreen

PLASTIC BOTTLES WITH MOLDED-IN GRADUATIONS

- 16 oz. features molded-in ounces scale.
- 24 oz. and 32 oz. features molded-in dilution scale, ounces and milliliters.
- Made of high density polyethylene plastic.
- Available in three popular sizes.
- 28/400 neck finish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- Can be used with Trigger Sprayers (sold separately). See page 42.
- Can be used with 92-729 Flip-Top Cap (sold separately). See page 44.
- Made in the U.S.A.

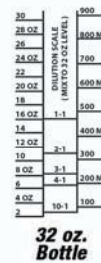
Stock #	Description
92-724	16 oz. round, no imprinting
92-724-S1	16 oz. round, private label imprint, 1 color
92-724-S2	16 oz. round, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-725	24 oz. round, no imprinting
92-725-S1	24 oz. round, private label imprint, 1 color
92-725-S2	24 oz. round, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-726	32 oz. round, no imprinting
92-726-S1	32 oz. round, private label imprint, 1 color
92-726-S2	32 oz. round, private label imprint, 2 colors



92-724



92-725



92-726



92-760

92-761

92-762

92-763

92-767

92-769

92-768

COMBINATION BOTTLE WITH TRIGGER SPRAYER ASSEMBLED

- Features molded-in dilution scale, ounces and milliliters.
- Silk screened with applicable bottle descriptions, check-off list and cautions box, UPC number and stock number.
- Nozzle adjusts from a wide mist to a sharp stream.

32 OZ. BOTTLE TRIGGER COMBO

Stock #	Description
92-760	1.4 ml per stroke Chemical Resistant Black Trigger Sprayer, 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Heavy Duty Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
92-761	3.5 ml per stroke Chemical Resistant High Volume Black Trigger Sprayer, 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Heavy Duty Strainer.
92-762	3.5 ml per stroke High Volume Blue/White Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer.
92-763	1.4 ml per stroke Red/White Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
92-767	1.4 ml per stroke Chemical Resistant Red Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Heavy Duty Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.
92-769	1.4 ml per stroke Yellow Upside Down All Around Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer. Upside down trigger sprayer works great for hard to reach locations. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.

24 OZ. BOTTLE TRIGGER COMBO

Stock #	Description
92-768	1.4 ml per stroke Red/White Trigger Sprayer with 9 1/4" Dip Tube length with Standard Strainer. Non-leaking shippable sprayer.

“CATSUP” SQUEEZE BOTTLES

- 12 oz. or 16 oz. applicator bottle.
- Great for applying wax and polish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Use with 92-711 Yorker Spout or 92-715 Ribbon Spout (sold separately)

Stock #	Neck Finish	Description
92-732	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-732-S1	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-732-S2	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-731	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-731-S1	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-731-S2	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors

Use with 92-729 Flip-Top Cap (sold separately)

Stock #	Neck Finish	Description
92-735	28/410	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-735-S1	28/410	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-735-S2	28/410	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors



92-732



92-731



92-735



CAP WITH FLIP-TOP SPOUT

- For 16 oz., 24 oz., 32 oz. bottles and 16 oz. “catsup” bottle with 28/400 and 28/410 neck finish:
- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 92-725 | 92-726 | 92-727 | 92-735 |
| 92-725-S1 | 92-726-S1 | 92-727-S1 | 92-735-S1 |
| 92-725-S2 | 92-726-S2 | 92-727-S2 | 92-735-S2 |
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #
92-729



YORKER SPOUT

- For 12 oz. and 16 oz. “catsup” bottles.
- Fits 38/400 neck finish.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #
92-711



RIBBON SPOUT

- For 12 oz. and 16 oz. “catsup” bottles.
- Fits 38/400 neck finish.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #
92-715



92-728

92-734

92-736

SQUEEZE BOTTLE WITH YORKER SPOUT OR RIBBON SPOUT

- 12 oz. or 16 oz. applicator bottle includes Yorker spout with cap or Ribbon spout.
- Great for applying wax and polish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- Made in the U.S.A.

YORKER SPOUTS

Stock #	Neck Finish	Description - Yorker Spouts
92-728	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-728-S1	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-728-S2	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-730	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-730-S1	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-730-S2	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors

RIBBON SPOUTS

Stock #	Neck Finish	Description - Ribbon Spouts
92-733	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-733-S1	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-733-S2	38/400	12 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors
92-734	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-734-S1	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-734-S2	38/400	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors

SQUEEZE BOTTLE WITH FLIP-TOP CAP

- 16 oz. applicator bottle includes Flip-Top cap.
- Great for applying wax and polish.
- Private Label Imprinting available with 1,000 bottle minimum order. See Private Label Imprinting Specifications for details.
- Made in the U.S.A.

FLIP-TOP CAPS

Stock #	Neck Finish	Description - Flip-Top Caps
92-736	28/410	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, no imprinting
92-736-S1	28/410	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 1 color
92-736-S2	28/410	16 oz. “catsup” bottle, private label imprint, 2 colors

SQUEEZE BOTTLES • CAPS



SINGLE EDGE RAZOR BLADES

- Notched, single edge replacement blades with sharp edges.
- Use for scraping, trimming and cutting.
- Made of high carbon steel.
- Fits all standard razor blade holders.
- Box of 100 each.

Stock #	Description	Size	Made
RZ-009	100 Blades per box	#9	Imported
RZ-010	100 Blades per box	#9	U.S.A.
RZ-012	100 Blades per box	#12	Imported

PLASTIC RAZOR BLADES

- Notched, single edge plastic blades are user friendly.
- Perfect to use on plastic coated windows or hard surfaces that can be marred or scratched by metal blades.
- Fits all standard razor blade holders.
- Box of 100 each.
- Imported.

Stock #	Description
RZ-014	100 Blades per box

SCRAPER BLADES

- Pocket-size plastic glass scraper with 1 single edge razor blade.
- Open or close with easy push button lock.
- Use for scraping, trimming and cutting.
- Comes in convenient 100 pack bucket for counter display.
- Made in U.S.A.

Stock #	Description
RZ-019	Bucket of 100 Mini Glass Scrapers

MULTI-PURPOSE PLASTIC SCRAPER

Versatile multi-purpose plastic scraper to assist with removing tar, road paint and stubborn tree sap. Also great as a sticker remover, putty knife, vinyl remover, pot and pan scraper and many other uses. Larger than a plastic razor blade and easier to use.

Stock #	Description
RZ-020	12-Pack

SAFETY GLASS SCRAPER

- Retractable safety scraper with intermediate safety blade position.
- Keeps the blade from sliding out while in use.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #
RZ-015

SOFT GRIP SAFETY GLASS SCRAPER

- Retractable safety scraper with intermediate safety blade position.
- Keeps the blade from sliding out while in use.
- Rubber grip for comfortable glass scraping.
- Made in the U.S.A.

Stock #
RZ-016

3-POSITION SCRAPER

- Blade scraper provides 3 different handle positions.
- Easy and convenient removal of decals and stickers.
- Handle folds for convenience and safety.
- Use on windshields, windows and glass.
- Imported.

Stock #
RZ-017

SCREWDRIER STYLE SCRAPER

- Great for removing hard to reach stickers and decals.
- Screwdriver style handle.
- Use on windshields, windows and glass.
- Convenient blade storage in handle (Replacement blade included).
- Easy and convenient removal of decals and stickers.
- Imported.

Stock #
RZ-018

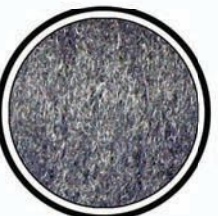
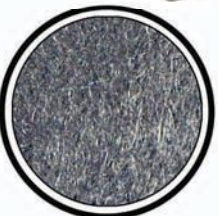
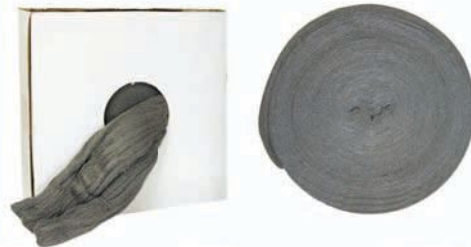
STEEL WOOL - PROFESSIONAL

16 Pack Pad Bags

Stock #	Size
25-787	Grade 3 - Coarse
25-789	Grade 1 - Medium
25-790	Grade 0 - Fine
25-791	Grade 00 - Very Fine
25-792	Grade 000 - Extra Fine
25-793	Grade 0000 - Super Fine

5 Lb. Reels

Stock #	Size
25-794	Grade 0 - Fine
25-795	Grade 00 - Very Fine
25-796	Grade 000 - Extra Fine
25-797	Grade 0000 - Super Fine



GRADE 3

- Cleans Engines & Heavy Machinery
- Cleans Rough Metals & Stove Surfaces
- Removes Old Paint, Shellac, Lacquer & Varnish

GRADE 1

- Prepare Wood For Coating
- Smooth Raised Surfaces Before Applying Additional Coats
- Cleans Linoleum Floors, Copper Pipes & Fittings

GRADE 0

- Cleans Wheels
- Cleans Tile, Grout & Porcelains
- Cleans Copper Pipes & Joints
- Cleans Pans, Pots & Utensils

GRADE 00

- Repairs Burn Marks on Wood & Leather
- Restores Aluminum Trim
- Cleans Old Brass
- Polishes Copper

GRADE 000

- Cleans & Polishes Stainless Steel
- Removes Rust From Chrome
- Removes Paint From Wood
- Smooths Finishes Between Coats

GRADE 0000

- Smooths Shellac, Lacquer & Varnish Before Final Top Coat
- Buffs Furniture Wax To A Hi-Luster Finish
- Puts A Matte Finish On Gloss Paint
- Cleans Fine Instruments & Precision Tools

SURE SCRUB™ 2

The Perfect Bug Sponge!

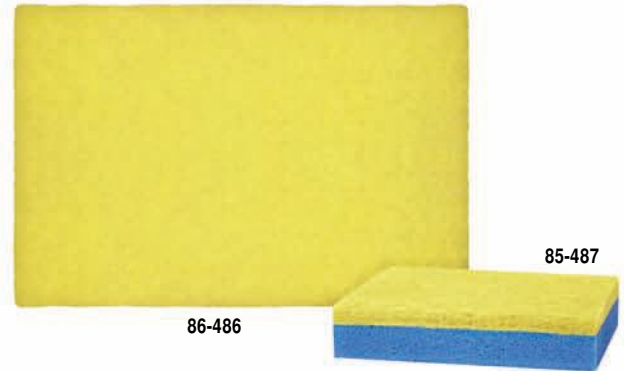


SURE SCRUB™ 2 SPONGE-PROFESSIONAL

SURE SCRUB™ 2 will carry an abundance of soap and water to safely scrub away contaminants without harming the surface. SURE SCRUB™ 2 is more flexible and easy to maneuver. Place in cold water for heavy-duty scrubbing. Place in warm water for gentle scrubbing. SURE SCRUB™ 2 is tough, long lasting and highly efficient. Easily rinses clean.

Stock #	Size
85-482	3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Pkg)
86-482	3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" (1 Only, Bulk)
86-482-12	12-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" x 1.50" Each (Bulk)
85-484	3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Pkg)
86-484	3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bulk)
86-484-12	12-Pack: 3.00" x 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bulk)

SCRUB AWAY™



SCRUB AWAY™ & SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS

SCRUB AWAY™ is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. Use SCRUB AWAY™ to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock #	Size
85-485	2-Pack: 6" x 9" Each (Bag)
86-486	6" x 9" (1 Only, Bulk)

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS gives all the benefits as listed above PLUS the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime.

Stock #	Size
85-487	3" x 5" (1 Only, Bag)
85-488	4-Pack: 3" x 5" Each (Bag)



Melamine Foam Sponge: When lightly dampened with water, this sponge will gently clean washable surfaces of permanent marks, stains and tough dirt for chemical free cleaning.

WARNING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, TODDLERS AND PETS TO AVOID ACCIDENTAL INGESTION OR USE. DO NOT USE ON SKIN OR OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY. USING ON SKIN WILL LIKELY CAUSE ABRASIONS. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES. DO NOT USE WITH CHLORINE BLEACH.



SCUFF AWAY®

White foam melamine to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Packaged in a clear bag with label.

Stock #	Size
85-422	12-Pack: 4.75" x 2.5" x 1" Each
85-424	4-Pack: 4.75" x 2.5" x 1" Each

SCUFF AWAY® PLUS

White foam melamine side to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Plus blue sponge side for wiping and cleaning.

Stock #	Size
85-423	4-Pack: 5" x 2.375" x .875" Each

SCUFF AWAY® SANDWICH

White foam melamine sides to clean surfaces of marks, stains and tough dirt. Yellow center sponge prolongs use.

Stock #	Size
85-426	4.25" x 2.625" x 1.5" (1 Only, Pkg)

SPEEDY STONE™

FOR PET HAIR REMOVAL



SPEEDY STONETM

Sweeps away unwanted pet hair from auto interiors, such as fabric upholstery and carpet. Not for use on vinyl, plastic, leather, wood, metal or other hard surfaces.

Stock #	Size
25-601	1.5" x 2" x 6" (1 Only)

SURE SCRUB™ 2 • SCRUB AWAY™ • SCUFF AWAY® • SPEEDY STONETM



A new advanced polymerized rubber technology bonded to microfiber
* Covered by U.S. Patent No. 7,867,967 Other U.S. & International Patents Pending

SPEEDY • EASY • SAFE

Removes industrial pollutants, bonded contaminants, paint overspray and brake dust from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings, fiberglass and plastic.

• **SPEED** - Quickly removes contaminants from the surface. Just spray your favorite showroom prep or clay lubricant on **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** and the surface, glide the **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** back and forth on the surface a few times then stop. Take a separate microfiber towel to wipe the residue from the surface - you are done.

• **EASY TO MAINTAIN** - If dropped on the ground, simply rinse clean and continue using. Rinse **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** between uses.

• **NO MORE SHAPING & RE-SHAPING** - Just fold and go.



CAUTION: DO NOT USE ON MATTE PAINT

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® TOWELS*

Speedy removal of surface contaminants. Easy to use with less effort. Leaves surface smooth as glass. Available in Fine or Medium Grade!

- | Stock # | Size |
|---------|--|
| SSP-580 | 12" x 12", Fine (Grey)
For light to medium surface contaminants.
Great for new or dark colored vehicles. |
| SSP-589 | 12" x 12", Medium (Blue)
For medium to heavy surface contaminants. |



SSP-580

SSP-589

MINI SSP® TOWEL *

MINI SSP® is the perfect size to get into tight areas. For those who are new to the **Speedy Surface Prep®** line of products, this is an economical way to try it out! Once you do, you will want to try all the other **Speedy Surface Prep®** products!

- | Stock # | Size |
|---------|--|
| SSP-587 | 7" x 7", Medium (Green)
For medium to heavy surface contaminants. |



SSP-587

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® MITTS *

Speedy removal of surface contaminants. Easy to use with less effort. Leaves surface smooth as glass. Available in Fine or Medium Grade!

- | Stock # | Size |
|---------|--|
| SSP-575 | 6" x 8.7", Fine (Grey)
For light to medium surface contaminants.
Great for new or dark colored vehicles. |
| SSP-576 | 6" x 8.7", Medium (Blue)
For medium to heavy surface contaminants. |



SSP-575

SSP-576

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® DECONTAMINATION KITS



SSP-578



scan code for video link
<http://www.smarnoldinc.com/VIDEOS.html>



SSP-592

THE **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® ALL-IN-ONE DECONTAMINATION KITS** are designed to provide you with everything you need to remove industrial pollutants, bonded contaminants, paint overspray and brake dust from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings, fiberglass and plastic. Each kit contains a **Speedy Surface Prep®** Mini Towel, a 16" x 16" microfiber towel and a 4 oz. bottle of **Speedy Surface Prep®** Lubricant -- available in standard formula or silicone free body shop safe formula. Not packaged for international sales. Safety Data Sheets are available at www.smarnoldinc.com.

Speedy Surface Prep®

Enhances Gloss • Removes Surface Contamination • Repels Water • Advanced Polymer Protection

STANDARD

BODY SHOP SAFE

- | Stock # | Contains ONE each of: |
|---------|---|
| SSP-578 | 6" x 6" Light/Medium Speedy Surface Prep® Mini Towel
The perfect size for tight areas!

4 oz. Bottle of Speedy Surface Prep® Lubricant
Enhances Gloss - Repels Water - Advanced Polymer Protection
16" x 16" Microfiber Towel (color may vary) |

- | Stock # | Contains ONE each of: |
|---------|---|
| SSP-592 | 6" x 6" Light/Medium Speedy Surface Prep® Mini Towel
The perfect size for tight areas!

4 oz. Bottle of Speedy Surface Prep® Body Shop Safe, Silicone Free Lubricant
Enhances Gloss - Repels Water - Advanced Polymer Protection
16" x 16" Microfiber Towel (color may vary) |

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® PADS

SPEEDY SURFACE PREP® Dx Pad™ and Econo Pad work fast and achieve professional results with the new advanced polymerized rubber technology, the next generation of surface preparation. With either dual action orbital polisher or hand application, **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** pads quickly, easily and safely remove paint overspray, rail dust, brake dust, industrial pollutants and other bonded contaminants from the surface of automotive paint, glass, moldings and plastic. **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** works great with your favorite showroom prep or clay lubricant product. Easy to clean – just rinse off with water – even if you drop it on the ground! Also available is the convenient **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** Hand Strap for hand application of the pads.

Dx PAD DELUXE PADS*

*Covered by U.S. Patent No. 7,867,967 Other U.S. & International Patents Pending
Speedy removal of surface contaminants. Easy to use with less effort. Leaves surface smooth as glass. Available in Fine or Medium Grade! Use with dual action polishers or hand strap #SSP-STRAP (sold separately).

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Stock # | Size |
| SSP-571 | 6.25" Diameter, Fine (Blue Foam Pad)
For light to medium surface contaminants.
Great for new or dark colored vehicles. |
| SSP-572 | 6.25" Diameter, Medium (Yellow Foam Pad)
For medium to heavy surface contaminants. |



SSP-571

SSP-572

ECONO PAD

Use with dual action polishers or hand strap #SSP-STRAP (sold separately).

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Stock # | Size |
| SSP-574 | 6.00" Diameter, Foam Pad |



SSP-574

HAND STRAP

Hand straps are adjustable, durable and easy to control. Use with **SPEEDY SURFACE PREP®** Dx™ Pad #SSP-571 or #SSP-572 (sold separately) or **ECONO** Pad #SSP-574 (sold separately).

- | |
|------------------|
| Stock # |
| SSP-STRAP |



SSP-STRAP



scan code for video link
<http://www.smarnoldinc.com/VIDEOS.html>

CLAY



86-891



86-893



85-972

FINE GRADE CLAY BAR·PROFESSIONAL

Fine grade clay is formulated to correct surface contamination without an aggressive approach. Does not require heavy pressure to correct serious surface problems. Ideal for new car preparation when general surface smoothing is needed. Best choice for removal of rail head dust, i.e. iron particles and common airborne pollutants. Contains no silicone and is non-toxic.

- | Stock # | Color | Description |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 85-890 | Cool Grey | 200 grams, Convenient dish storage container ✓ |
| 85-891 | Cool Grey | 200 grams, Recloseable pouch |
| 86-891 | Cool Grey | 200 grams, Bulk packed |

MEDIUM GRADE CLAY BAR·PROFESSIONAL

Medium grade clay is more aggressive and suitable for more serious surface contaminants. Ideal for high volume reconditioning prior to surface polishing and waxing. Body shop friendly, excellent for removal of primer and airborne paint overspray. Contains no silicone and is non-toxic.

- | Stock # | Color | Description |
|---------------|--------|--|
| 85-892 | Purple | 200 grams, Convenient dish storage container ✓ |
| 85-893 | Purple | 200 grams, Recloseable pouch |
| 86-893 | Purple | 200 grams, Bulk packed |

CLAY BAR CONTAINER·PROFESSIONAL

- | Stock # | Description |
|---------------|--|
| 85-972 | Container Color May Vary (Clay not included) |

✓ CONVENIENT DISH STORAGE CONTAINER COLOR MAY VARY.

Refinishers: Leather • Carpet • Vinyl • Plastic

- A professional grade refinisher formulated to protect and beautify interior and exterior surfaces.
- A tough, fade resistant refinisher that won't split, crack, peel or rub off.
- Premium Nozzle twists for both vertical and horizontal spray.
- Is dry to the touch in 90 seconds and adheres within 10 minutes.
- Use it to restore or change the original color.
- The grain simulation is never altered or hidden no matter how many times it is applied.
- UV enhanced stability.
- Perfect for Leather, Carpet, Vinyl, Metal, ABS Plastic, PVC, Polycarbonate, Polypropylene, Acrylic, Lexan, Fiberglass and Recycled Plastics.
- Use confidently to restore, renew, and rejuvenate automotive carpet, leather, vinyl, and plastic.
- Aerosol can net weight 11 oz. All refinishers are VOC Compliant.



				
White - 65-101	Off White - 65-102	Beige - 65-201	Light Beige - 65-202	Parve Beige - 65-203
				
Light Brown - 65-301	Chocolate - 65-302	Chestnut - 65-303	Tan - 65-401	Desert Tan - 65-402
				
Woodward Tan - 65-403	Vintage Tan - 65-404	Cappuccino - 65-405	Doeskin - 65-406	Sand - 65-407
				
Khaki - 65-408	Deep Blue - 65-501	Sky Blue - 65-502	Medium Blue - 65-503	Gray - 65-601
				
Dove Gray - 65-602	Light Gray - 65-603	Carbon Gray - 65-604	Dark Gray - 65-605	Taupe Gray - 65-606
				
Charcoal Gray - 65-607	Dark Charcoal Gray - 65-608	Tawny Gray - 65-609	Greige - 65-610	Dark Greige - 65-611
				
Flagstone - 65-612	Black - 65-801	Red - 65-901	Autumn Red - 65-902	Dark Red - 65-903
	Metallic Colors			
Burgundy - 65-904				
	Silver Metallic - 65-701	Gray Metallic - 65-702	Dark Gray Metallic - 65-703	

Safety Data Sheets
are available at
www.smarnoldinc.com

APPLICATION TIPS											
FOR CARPETS: CLEAN AND DRY CARPET THEN APPLY REFINISHER. FOR OTHER ITEMS, SEE BELOW.											
	LEATHER	VINYL	ABS	POLY-CARBONATE	PVC	LEXAN	THERMAL PLASTIC URETHANE	ACRYLIC	FIBERGLASS	TPO PPO	METAL
STEP 1 Buff lightly with 1,500 wet dry sandpaper									●	●	●
STEP 2 Clean with Acetone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
STEP 3 Use S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s Adhesion Promoter, apply mist coat then apply heat at 140 °F for 10 minutes									●	●	●
STEP 4 Apply mist coats of Leather, Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Refinisher	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Adhesion Promoter

Stock #: 66-001
Net Wt.: 12 oz.



Improves the bond between refinisher and plastics, like PPO, TPO, and Metals. Prevents flaking, cracking and peeling. To ensure best results, use this product as a base on rigid TPO/polypropylene surfaces like bumpers and door panels. No matter if you're renovating an interior or making a simple repair, refinisher preparation with Adhesion Promoter will deliver the results you want.

Not For Use On Polyethylene

COLOR REPRESENTATIONS ABOVE MAY VARY FROM ACTUAL REFINISHER COLOR



Trim Black

Formulated for automotive exterior metal trim components. Also use on most types of metal, wood and wicker. Provides a tough finish that is durable, inhibits rust and is heat resistant to 250°F. Resists cracking, peeling and chipping. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes and can be re-coated in 30 minutes. For bare or rusted metal surface, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 states.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-101	Trim Black	12 oz.



Dull Aluminum Blast

A superior grade coating formulated with acrylic resin for best adhesion and maximum durability. This non-leaving pigment prevents it from rubbing off after application and is ideally suited for alternators, calipers, water pumps and transmission housing. Gives rebuilt aluminum parts a factory-fresh appearance. Won't smudge with excellent 1-coat coverage. For use on most metal and wood. Resists corrosion and abrasion and is heat resistant to 250° F. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-108	Dull Aluminum Blast Acrylic Lacquer	12 oz.



Enamels

A top quality line of enamel aerosol spray paints provides a tough finish that is durable, inhibits rust and is heat resistant to 250° F. For use on most types of metal, wood and wicker. Also for use on wheel wells and undercarriages. It is formulated to dry quickly so painted parts can be handled in minutes. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes and can be re-coated in 30 minutes. For bare or rusted metal surface, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-102	Gloss White Enamel	12 oz.
66-103	Gloss Black Enamel	12 oz.
66-104	Flat Black Enamel	12 oz.
66-105	Semi-Gloss Black Enamel	12 oz.



Chrome Aluminum

A fast drying lacquer spray paint that provides durable indoor and outdoor protection. For use on most metal, wood and wicker. Especially useful for repainting mag and aluminum wheels. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes and re-coat in 20 minutes. Heat resistant to 250° F. Resistant to the effects of weather and many chemicals. For bare or rusted metal surfaces, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 States.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-106	Chrome Aluminum Lacquer	12 oz.



Gloss Clear Acrylic Lacquer

A fast drying lacquer spray paint that provides durable indoor and outdoor protection. For use on most metal, wood and wicker. Especially useful for coating engines and providing a protective top coat for wheels. Inhibits rust and is heat resistant to 250° F. For bare or rusted metal surface, use with 66-110 Light Gray Primer. VOC Compliant in all 50 states.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-107	Gloss Clear Acrylic Lacquer	12 oz.



Primer

Specially formulated primer that provides maximum rust protection and better adhesion for the top coat. Provides a smooth, professional finish. Dries to the touch in 5 minutes; is sandable and finish coat may be applied in 30 minutes. VOC Compliant in all 50 states.

Stock #	Color/Description	Net Wt.
66-110	Light Gray Primer	12 oz.



CAN GUN® 1

Patented pistol grip aerosol spray can tool that easily snaps on to standard aerosol spray cans. Can Gun® 1 transforms aerosol cans into professional-style spray guns with unprecedented control for hours of effortless pain-free spraying. Can Gun® 1's exclusive internal design substantially reduces the amount of force required to actuate the can's valve, thereby providing effortless spraying. Fits standard spray cans.

Stock #	Description
85-004	Can Gun® 1



* Can Not Included

Safety Data Sheets are available at www.smarnoldinc.com

All Dry Times Are Based On 72° F, 50% Humidity and 1.5 Mil Thickness

1-800-325-7865 • www.smarnoldinc.com

TURBO SHINE™ Aerosol Coatings

TURBO SHINE™ • TURBO SHINE™ PLUS

A non-foaming, clear coating that works instantly and provides a water resistant gloss shine. Brightens and renews any vinyl and plastic surface. Spray on air vents, dashboards, consoles, door and trunk seals. Fast and easy to use. Great for those hard-to-reach places. Just spray on and walk away. No wiping necessary. TURBO SHINE™ is unscented and TURBO SHINE™ PLUS is Watermelon Scented. VOC Compliant. **CAUTION:** DO NOT APPLY TO BRAKE, CLUTCH PEDAL, STEERING WHEEL OR ACCELERATOR.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-201	TURBO SHINE™	Unscented	12 oz.
66-202	TURBO SHINE™ PLUS	Watermelon	12 oz.



TURBO SHINE™ SAFE - Body Shop Safe

A non-foaming, clear coating that works instantly and provides a water resistant gloss shine. Safe for use in paint shops (body shops) or other facilities where the presence of silicone may interfere with coatings. Brightens and renews any vinyl and plastic surface. Spray on air vents, dashboards, consoles, door and trunk seals. Fast and easy to use. Great for those hard-to-reach places. Just spray on and walk away. No wiping necessary. TURBO SHINE™ SAFE is Grape Scented. VOC Compliant. **CAUTION:** DO NOT APPLY TO BRAKE, CLUTCH PEDAL, STEERING WHEEL OR ACCELERATOR.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-203	TURBO SHINE™ SAFE	Grape	12 oz.



TURBO CLEAN™

All Purpose Foam Cleaner

Unique foaming cleaner that is designed to clean and condition vinyl, plastic, cloth, leather, hard surfaces and whitewall tires. Deep cleaning foaming action lifts dirt, grease, heavy soil build-up, pencil marks, hand prints, and other common film deposits. Excellent for use on auto upholstery, floor mats and carpets. Also use on tile, grout, porcelain, chrome, stainless steel, formica, baseboards, walls, linoleum, sinks, bathtubs, cabinets, wood surfaces, fixtures, metal and enameled surfaces. VOC Compliant.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-231	TURBO CLEAN™ All Purpose Foam Cleaner	Pleasant Mint	18 oz.



TURBO SCRUB™

Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner

Thick, dry foaming carpet cleaner lifts out dirt and grime, holding it in suspension until vacuumed away. Specially formulated with gentle cleaners which allow soiled areas to be treated while keeping them looking clean and attractive. VOC Compliant. **Turbo Scrub™ Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner can NOT be used with 85-004 Can Gun® 1.**

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-232	TURBO SCRUB™ Dry Foam Carpet Cleaner	Unscented	18 oz.



TURBO SPOT™

Spot-Out Carpet Cleaner

Powerful carpet stain and spot remover that cleans and degreases with water soluble solvents. It saturates material for instant cleaning, leaving no residue behind. Features steam spray. Cleans spots and stains. Destroys odors. Safe on most fabrics. Spray on, blot off. Removes stains due to dirt, ink, grease, oil, mud, ketchup, urine, vomit, coffee, tea, soft drinks, and blood. VOC Compliant.

Stock #	Description	Scent	Net Wt.
66-233	TURBO SPOT™ Carpet Cleaner	Citrus	18 oz.





AEROSOL CLEANERS • MASK ADHESION PROMOTER • UNDERCOATING • ODOR FOGGERS

TURBO CLEAR™

Ammonia Free Glass Cleaner

Ammonia Free formula designed to quickly and effectively remove dirt, grease, grime and other contaminants without streaking. Thick foam lifts away the toughest soils on all glass surfaces. Wipes out quickly, without streaks or rainbows. Will not cause build-up on surfaces. Use to clean mirrors, windows and automotive glass. Will easily remove (without streaking) the heavy film left from cigarette, cigars and pipe smoke on the inside of the glass. VOC Compliant.



Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-215	TURBO CLEAR™ Ammonia Free Glass Cleaner	19 oz.

TURBO CLEAR™

Ammoniated Glass Cleaner

Effective industrial/institutional-strength foaming glass cleaner. Unique blend of detergents easily cleans away most dirt, grime, grease, films, scum, smudges, smears and bugs. Thick foam clings to glass surfaces and dries streak free. Contains no oils, waxes or silicones to cause a dirt-attracting film. Efficient. Economical. For use on all glass and Plexiglas® surfaces. Plexiglas® is a registered trademark of Rohm & Hass Company. Ideal for cleaning windows, mirrors and windshields. VOC Compliant.



Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-216	TURBO CLEAR™ Ammoniated Glass Cleaner	18 oz.

TURBO GRIP™

Carpet Mask Adhesion Promoter

Specially formulated adhesion promoter for carpet film. A fast setting, all purpose waterproof adhesive for temporary bond. Creates a removable coating that allows the adhesive on the back of Carpet Mask to create a stronger bond with carpet, yet allows for easy removal. VOC Compliant.



Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-220	TURBO GRIP™ Carpet Mask Adhesion Promoter	12 oz.

Paintable Rubberized Undercoating

An extremely durable rust and corrosion inhibitor. Resists chipping and will not crack or peel with age. Elastic and waterproof. An asphaltic, rubberized undercoat for use on cars, trucks and trailers, etc. To prevent rust and deaden sound. Paintable undercoat leaves a firm, black, resilient, rubbery texture which will provide years of protection. Additional applications and uses: on trucks, farm and construction equipment, in collision shops, as a tree wound dressing, and gutter and flashing sealer. Seals electrical boxes and fittings. Seals concrete and asphalt driveway cracks. VOC Compliant.



Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-211	Paintable Rubberized Undercoating	16 oz.

Total Release Odor Foggers

Unique odor control effective in eliminating all types of malodors including urine, feces, decay, rancidity, animals, fire, tobacco smoke and cooking. Neutralizes and destroys odors in up to 6,000 cubic feet of space. This product is not a cover up but chemically destroys the odor molecule, thus eliminating offensive odors. Two-way valve can be locked down into open position for complete discharge or lightly depressed for short bursts of spray. Available in 10 scents. Total Release Odor Foggers can NOT be used with 85-004 Can Gun® 1.



Stock #	Description	Net Wt.
66-301	Mulberry Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-302	Cucumber Melon Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-303	Lemon Lime Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-304	New Car Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-305	Mountain Air Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-306	Fresh N Clean Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-307	Linen Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-308	Orange Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-309	Cinnamon Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.
66-310	Midnight Frost Scented Odor Fogger	5 oz.

Safety Data Sheets are available at www.smarnoldinc.com

1-800-325-7865 • www.smarnoldinc.com

PADS & BONNETS

S.M. ARNOLD, INC. PADS & BONNETS ARE USED BY THE PROFESSIONAL, AND ARE MANUFACTURED FROM THE HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS AVAILABLE.

COMPOUNDING/CUTTING

The quick removal of scratches or the removal of paint off a car by using a compounding pad and liquid compound. Liquid compound is a form of liquid sandpaper and like sandpaper comes in different grits. A Wool Pad, Microfiber Pad or VELOCITY™ DX Pad that is designed for compounding/cutting and used with your favorite liquid compound is recommended.

BUFFING (LIGHT COMPOUNDING)

The removal of a thin layer of dull paint created by oxidization, or where the paint has been sprayed onto a car unevenly leaving bumps or ridges on the surface. The paint has to be smoothed or rubbed out by using liquid compound and a buffing pad. Some buffing chemicals will even put a light shine on the car. Make certain that you use a light compound so that you do not remove too thick of a layer of paint from the car's finish. One of the concerns with buffing a car is the creation of heat, which can happen easily with a high-speed machine. Many professionals will tell you not to put pressure onto the machine while buffing because it can generate heat. The heat generated can cause the two layers of a clear coat finish to separate, ruining the paint job, or with other types of paint, can completely remove the paint. Remember light pressure is generally best. A Wool or Foam Pad, Microfiber Pad or VELOCITY™ DX Pad that is designed for buffing and used with your favorite liquid compound is recommended.

POLISHING

This is done prior to waxing. Polish is a rich paint conditioner that restores valuable oils to the paint, eliminates fine scratches, swirls and imperfections while creating an incredible deep gloss. A Wool Pad, Wool & Synthetic Pad, Foam Pad, Bonnet, Microfiber Pad or VELOCITY™ DX Pad that is designed for polishing and used with your favorite polish is recommended.

WAXING/FINISHING

Wax provides a protective shell over the surface of your car to protect it from the harsh elements of man and nature. It helps deepen and enhance gloss after polishing. A Terry Cloth or Foam Orbital Bonnet, Microfiber Pad or VELOCITY™ DX Pad that is designed for waxing/finishing and used with your favorite waxing/finishing product is recommended.



APPLICATION GUIDE

PADS & BONNETS APPLICATION GUIDE

Product Use	4-Ply Twisted Wool	4-Ply Wool Blended	100% Wool	Wool & Synthetic	Orange Euro Foam	50 PPI White Foam	50 PPI Yellow Foam	60 PPI Green Foam	70 PPI Blue Foam	80 PPI Black Foam	100 PPI Light Blue Foam	100 PPI White Foam	Terry Orbital Bonnet	Microfiber Orbital Bonnet
Compounding	✓				✓									
Buffing	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓						
Applying Wax													✓	
Removing Wax										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Polishing & Finishing	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Swirl Eliminator									✓	✓	✓	✓		



COOL-IT[®] has a specially designed PATTERN CUT in the foam which opens up as the polishing machine is in operation relieving pressure on the painted surface to "COOL-IT[®]". This traps excess polish & compound and keeps the surface lubricated to help prevent swirls, paint burning, separation, and greying.

Waffle Style see page 59
Classic Style see pages 61 - 63



VELOCITY[™] & VELOCITY[™] dx pads are for the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. Featuring a tapered edge design for balance, durability and better surface contact for the force of the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines.

VELOCITY[™] dx High Density Foam Style see page 57
VELOCITY[™] Traditional Density Style see page 58



PAD DISPENSER KITS

See page 84 for full selection of Pad Dispenser Kits.



SELF-CENTERING PILOT TOOL

All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with one Self-Centering Pilot Tool to help align the backing plate onto the pad perfectly every time. Trilingual instructions are printed on each Self-Centering Pilot Tool for easy reference.



3-POCKET DENIM APRON

Durable cotton and polyester denim apron has three large pockets for quick access of cleaning accessories. Aprons are great for protecting clothes from unforeseen splatter and stains while detailing and also protects vehicles from being scratched by buttons or belts on your clothes. One size fits all with an adjustable neck strap.

APR-001 (S.M. Arnold Silk Screen)
APR-001-NOLOGO (No Silk Screen)



FOAM CLEANING BRUSH

Stock #85-643
See page 68 for details.



ANTAGE™ COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

Specially designed and manufactured for durability, performance and value. The construction of this pad includes select 100% twisted 4-ply wool yarn with a durable polymer backing to provide for quality compounding and buffing. Pads are washable for repeated use.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-975	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-976	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-996	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge - Heavy Duty

ANTAGE™ POLISHING PADS

Specially designed and manufactured for durability, performance and value. The construction of this pad includes select twisted wool and synthetic 4-ply yellow yarn with a durable polymer backing to provide for quality polishing and final finishing. Pads are washable for repeated use.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-975	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-976	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

TUFFER BUFFER™

TUFFER BUFFER™ STANDARD PROFESSIONAL COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Dissipates heat, washable, with perfect balance.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-075	7.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge
57-080	8.00"	1.00"	Curved Edge
57-675	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
57-275	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-475	7.50"	2.00"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-360	6.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-175	7.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge
57-775	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
57-375	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge
57-575	7.50"	2.00"	Curved Edge

(Flat pads available upon request)

TUFFER BUFFER™ HEAVY PROFESSIONAL COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Extra wool added for longer wear and more cushion. Dissipates heat, washable, with perfect balance.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-277	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
57-377	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge



**FOR FULL SELECTION OF
PAD DISPENSER BOX KITS
SEE PAGE 84!**

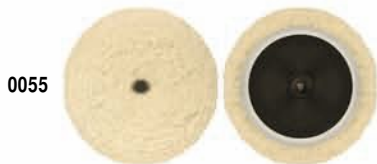


All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)





58-480



0055



58-487



58-586



59-483



53-375



53-851



53-283

TUFFER BUFFER™ DOUBLE-SIDED COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Easy to use and flexible. Specially designed for compounding and general buffing.

For use with Extender Bolt #69-100 (Sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
58-480	8.00"	1.25"	Double-Sided

CONSUMER COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD WITH BACKING PLATE

S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Twisted 4-ply yarn. Used to compound and buff cars and boats.

Features a permanently attached Backing Plate with 1/4" spindle.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
0055	5.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE®

SPIN BRITE® DOUBLE-SIDED 4-PLY POLISHING PAD

Soft yellow wool and synthetic twisted 4-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

For use with Extender Bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
58-487	8.00"	1.25"	Double-Sided

SPIN BRITE® DOUBLE-SIDED SINGLE-PLY POLISHING PAD

Soft yellow wool and synthetic single-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

For use with Extender Bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
58-586	8.00"	1.25"	Double-Sided

SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY POLISHING PADS

Soft yellow wool and synthetic single-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
59-483	8.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
59-583	8.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PADS

Soft yellow wool and synthetic twisted 4-ply yarn. For final finishing and polishing. Perfect balance. Washable in cold water. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-675	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
53-275	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-360	6.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge
53-775	7.50"	1.25"	Curved Edge
53-375	7.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE® WOOL & SYNTHETIC POLISHING PADS

Thick plush blended wool and synthetic fibers. Strong knit back holds fibers tightly. For final polishing of autos and boats for a long lasting shine. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-851	8.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-856	8.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge

SPIN BRITE® WOOL POLISHING PADS

100% plush wool fibers with knit back. For final polishing of automobiles, boats and furniture. Safe for all painted surfaces.

7/8" Arbor Hole. Bolt-on.

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-282	8.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge

With Loop Backing

Same quality pad as above. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Diameter	Pile	Pad Shape
53-283	8.00"	1.50"	Curved Edge

VELOCITY[™] DX[™]

HIGH DENSITY FOAM BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s NEW VELOCITY[™] DX High Density Foam Pads are manufactured to perform exceptionally well with the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. Chemicals are continuously applied to the working surface, providing constant lubrication between the pad and the surface.

- VELOCITY[™] DX Foam Pads feature a tapered edge and conforms to any panel shape and fits into tight areas with ease. Also protects surface working area from the backing plate.
- VELOCITY[™] DX Foam Pads produces premium results, reduces labor time, and uses less chemicals.
- VELOCITY[™] DX Foam Pads are available in three sizes: 4", 6" and 7".



The foam pad descriptions on this page only apply to the VELOCITY[™] DX High Density Foam Pads.

CUTTING

- Large-pore, thick-wall design feels very rigid for heavy surface defects and swirls.
- Becomes more pliable during use.

BUFFING

- Smaller pore structure to cut through moderate surface defects with minimal swirls.
- Requires only minimal follow-up polishing.
- Feels softer to the touch.
- Leaves a nice finish.

POLISHING

- For general polishing.
- Eliminates minor surface defects while restoring gloss without swirls.
- Increases the gloss level while providing superior correction speed.

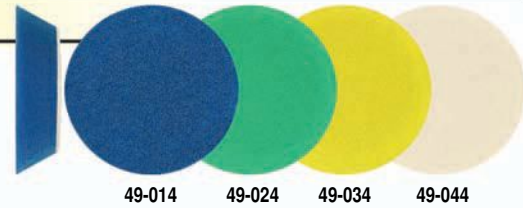
FINISHING

- Pliable, extremely soft.
- Excellent for use on difficult-to-finish surfaces.

4" VELOCITY[™] DX Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
49-014	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	40 PPI	Blue	Cutting
49-024	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
49-034	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Yellow	Polishing
49-044	1-Only	4.00"	1.25"	75 PPI	White	Finishing

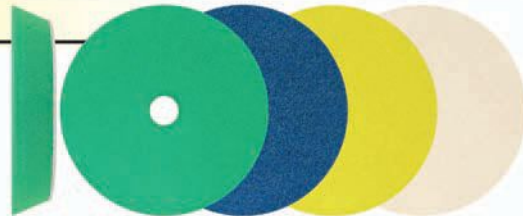


49-014 49-024 49-034 49-044

6" VELOCITY[™] DX Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085, or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
49-016	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	40 PPI	Blue	Cutting
49-026	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
49-036	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Yellow	Polishing
49-046	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	75 PPI	White	Finishing

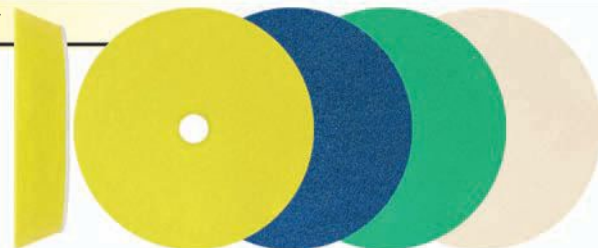


49-026 49-016 49-036 49-046

7" VELOCITY[™] DX Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
49-017	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	40 PPI	Blue	Cutting
49-027	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
49-037	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Yellow	Polishing
49-047	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	75 PPI	White	Finishing



49-037 49-017 49-027 49-047

All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)





VELOCITY™

85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68

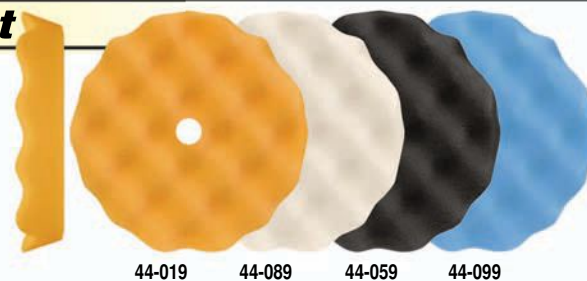
TRADITIONAL DENSITY FOAM BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

VELOCITY™ pads are made of reticulated (open cell) polyester foam for strength and airflow for velocity of the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. VELOCITY™ pads feature a tapered edge design for balance, durability and better surface contact for the force of the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA machines. VELOCITY™ pads are available in waffle or flat and from coarse buff to super fine polish.

7" VELOCITY™ Coned Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

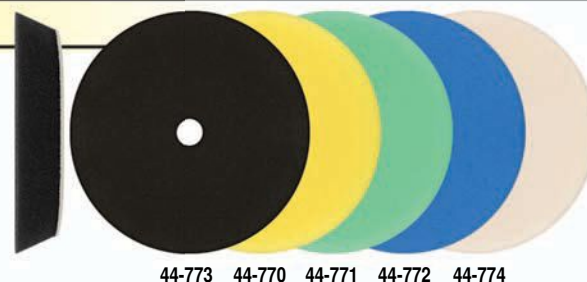
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-019	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-089	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-059	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-099	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Light Blue	Polishing



7" VELOCITY™ Coned Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

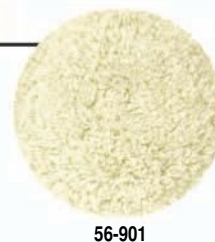
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-770	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-771	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	60 PPI	Green	Buffing
44-772	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	70 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-773	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-774	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



6" VELOCITY™ 4-Ply Wool Buffing Pad

VELOCITY™ Pads are made of 100% twisted 4-ply wool. The design and construction made especially for the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA Machines. VELOCITY™ Wool Pads provide for balance, durability and performance for quality compounding and buffing. Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Description	Application
56-901	1-Only	6.00"	1.50"	4-Ply Wool	Buffing



6" VELOCITY™ Wool & Synthetic Polishing Pad

VELOCITY™ Pads are made of special blend of wool & synthetic 4-ply yellow yarn. The design and construction made especially for the Long Throw Gear Driven, Rotary and DA Machines. VELOCITY™ Wool & Synthetic Pads provide for balance, durability and performance for quality polishing and final finishing. Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

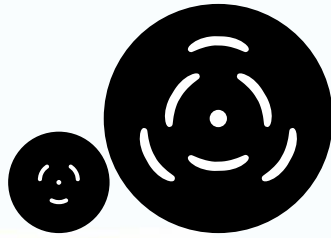
Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Description	Application
56-921	1-Only	6.00"	1.50"	4-Ply Wool & Synthetic	Polishing



VELOCITY™ PADS

COOL-IT® Waffle Pads SPEEDY FOAM®

COOL-IT® pads have a specially designed pattern cut in the foam which opens up as the polishing machine is in operation relieving pressure on the painted surface to "COOL-IT®". The waffle surface along with the COOL-IT® pattern traps excess polish & compound to keep the surface lubricated to prevent swirls, paint burning, separation and greying. Patent # D669,647



85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68

6" Cool-It® Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-036	2-Pack	6.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-086	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-066	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-056	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-096	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-076	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-036 44-086 44-066 44-056 44-096 44-076

8" Cool-It® Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-038	2-Pack	8.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-088	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-068	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-058	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-098	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-078	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-088 44-038 44-068 44-058 44-098 44-078

8" Cool-It® Waffle Pads - Recessed

Features Recessed Loop Backing. Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-018	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-488	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-468	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-458	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-498	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-478	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-468 44-018 44-488 44-458 44-498 44-478

3.5" Cool-It® Micro Waffle Pads - Curved

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-013	2-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-083	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-063	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-053	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-093	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-073	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-093 44-013 44-083 44-063 44-053 44-073

All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)





85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68



Waffle Pads **SPEEDY FOAM**[®]

6" Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-035	2-Pack	6.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-085	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-065	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-055	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-095	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-075	2-Pack	6.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-035 44-085 44-065 44-055 44-095 44-075

8" Waffle Pads - Flat

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-037	2-Pack	8.00"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-087	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-067	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-057	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-097	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-077	2-Pack	8.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-087 44-037 44-067 44-057 44-097 44-077

8" Waffle Pads - Recessed

Features Recessed Loop Backing. Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-017	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-487	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-467	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-457	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-497	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-477	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"	100 PPI	White	Finishing

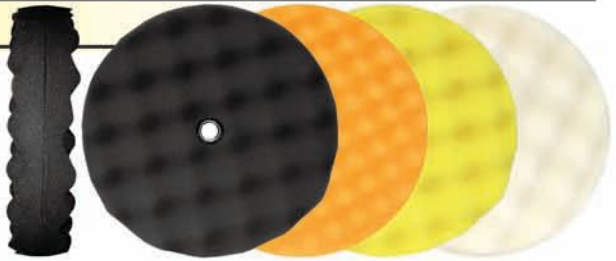


44-467 44-017 44-487 44-457 44-497 44-477

8" Double-Sided Waffle Pads

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your Standard Extender Bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-887	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-867	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-857	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-877	1-Only	8.00"	n/a	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-857 44-887 44-867 44-877

9" Waffle Pads - Curved

Features Dished-in Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-910	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-950	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-940	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"	100 PPI	Light Blue	Polishing



44-940 44-910 44-950

3.5" Micro Waffle Pads - Curved

Features Loop Backing. Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	PPI	Foam	Application
44-012	2-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Euro Foam	Orange	Compounding
44-082	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	50 PPI	White	Buffing
44-062	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	50 PPI	Yellow	Buffing
44-054	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	80 PPI	Black	Polishing
44-092	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	100 PPI	Blue	Polishing
44-072	2-Pack	3.50"	1.25"	100 PPI	White	Finishing



44-092 44-012 44-082 44-062 44-054 44-072

SPEEDY FOAM®

50 PPI BUFFING

YELLOW FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Specially designed for light compounding and paint oxidation removal on clear coat finishes.

Features Loop Backing

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-106	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad
44-206	1-Only	6.00"	1.75"	Flat	Flat Pad



Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-208	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-708	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Recessed

Features Dished-in Loop Back

For easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-609	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge
44-209	1-Only	9.00"	1.75"	Flat	Curved Edge

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-666	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-768	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	COOL-IT®	Recessed

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-669	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-667	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-906	1-Only	6.00"	Flat	Double-Sided
44-908	1-Only	8.00"	Flat	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-909	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

60 PPI BUFFING

GREEN FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Specially designed for light compounding and paint oxidation removal on clear coat finishes.

Features Loop Backing

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-116	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-718	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Recessed
44-619	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge

Features Dished-in Loop Back

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-646	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-717	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	COOL-IT®	Recessed
44-617	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-647	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-916	1-Only	6.00"	Flat	Double-Sided
44-918	1-Only	8.00"	Flat	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-919	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided



85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68

All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)

SPEEDY FOAM®

70 PPI POLISHING

BLUE FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Used for polishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying.

Features Loop Backing

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-136	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad



Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-738	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Recessed
44-639	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge

Features Dished-in Loop Back

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Great on vehicles with more grooves and contours.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-626	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-737	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	COOL-IT®	Recessed
44-637	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-627	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
44-936	1-Only	6.00"	Double-Sided
44-938	1-Only	8.00"	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-939	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

80 PPI POLISHING

BLACK FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Used for polishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying.

Features Loop Backing

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-146	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad
44-246	1-Only	6.00"	1.75"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-748	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Recessed

Features Dished-in Loop Back

For easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-649	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Great on vehicles with more grooves and contours.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-656	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-758	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	COOL-IT®	Recessed

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-659	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-657	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
44-946	1-Only	6.00"	Double-Sided
44-948	1-Only	8.00"	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-949	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided



85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68



All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)

70 PPI - 80 PPI FOAM POLISHING PADS

SPEEDY FOAM®



100 PPI FINISHING

WHITE FOAM - Polyester foam pads. Soft, pliable and tough. Used for finishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying.

Features Loop Backing

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-126	1-Only	6.00"	1.25"	Flat	Flat Pad
44-226	1-Only	6.00"	1.75"	Flat	Flat Pad

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-228	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Flat Pad

Features Recessed Loop Back

Back of foam pad is recessed for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-728	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	Flat	Recessed

Features Dished-in Loop Back

For easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-629	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	Flat	Curved Edge
44-229	1-Only	9.00"	1.75"	Flat	Curved Edge

Speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Great on vehicles with more grooves and contour.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-676	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	Flat	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® RECESSED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features recessed loop back for extra protection from the edges of the hook backing plate and easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-778	1-Only	8.00"	1.75"	COOL-IT®	Recessed

COOL-IT® CURVED EDGE FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-080 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-679	1-Only	9.00"	1.00"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Features dished-in loop backing for easy self-centering of Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-677	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"	COOL-IT®	Curved Edge

DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
44-926	1-Only	6.00"	Double-Sided
44-928	1-Only	8.00"	Double-Sided

COOL-IT® DOUBLE-SIDED FOAM PAD

COOL-IT® pattern-cut surface. Rounded edges will not rip around molding or edges. Instant centering reduces time and wear on user. This pad is to be used with your extender bolt #69-100 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Surface	Form
44-929	1-Only	8.00"	COOL-IT®	Double-Sided

**85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68**



44-126



44-226



44-228



44-728



44-629



44-229



44-676



44-778



44-679



44-677



44-926



44-928



44-929

MICROFIBER BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

SPEEDY FOAM® MICROFIBER BUFFING PAD

CUTTING/BUFFING - Designed to level scratches and swirls to deliver a smooth finish to automobile paint. Featuring a specially developed plush White Microfiber pile to evenly apply compound to the surface to create even, smooth results. The Red foam provides plenty of flexibility and cushioning to spread compound evenly over the curves and contours of the automobile. **For Dual Action Polishers Only!**

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Foam Depth	Surface	Form
43-203	★ 1-Only	3.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-203-2	★ 2-Pack	3.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-203-6	★ 6-Pack	3.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-205	★★ 1-Only	5.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-205-2	★★ 2-Pack	5.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-205-6	★★ 6-Pack	5.50"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-206	★★ 1-Only	6.25"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-206-2	★★ 2-Pack	6.25"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-206-6	★★ 6-Pack	6.25"	.31"	Flat	Flat Pad

SPEEDY FOAM® MICROFIBER POLISHING PAD

POLISHING/FINISHING - Designed to eliminate fine swirls to deliver maximum gloss to automobile paint. Featuring a specially developed plush White Microfiber pile to evenly apply polish to the surface to create even, smooth results. The Blue foam provides plenty of flexibility and cushioning to spread polish evenly over the curves and contours of the automobile. **For Dual Action Polishers Only!**

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Foam Depth	Surface	Form
43-213	★ 1-Only	3.50"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-213-2	★ 2-Pack	3.50"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-213-6	★ 6-Pack	3.50"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-215	★★ 1-Only	5.50"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-215-2	★★ 2-Pack	5.50"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-215-6	★★ 6-Pack	5.50"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-216	★★ 1-Only	6.25"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-216-2	★★ 2-Pack	6.25"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad
43-216-6	★★ 6-Pack	6.25"	.50"	Flat	Flat Pad



43-203



43-205



43-206



43-213



43-215



43-216

★ Use with Hook Backing Plate #69-082 or #69-083 (Sold Separately).
★★ Use with Hook Backing Plate #69-085 or #69-086 (Sold Separately).



All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)

100 PPI FOAM FINISHING PADS • MICROFIBER BUFFING & POLISHING PADS

PAD KITS

Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:
85-936	57-375 TUFFER BUFFER™ COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" 4-Ply Wool, Curved Edge
	53-375 SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" Wool & Synthetic Fibers, Curved Edge
	44-758 COOL-IT® 80 PPI BLACK RECESSED POLISHING FOAM PAD 8.00" Diameter, 1.75" Thick
	69-080 LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread
Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:
85-937	57-377 TUFFER BUFFER™ HEAVY COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" 4-Ply Wool, Curved Edge
	53-375 SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" Wool & Synthetic Fibers, Curved Edge
	44-758 COOL-IT® 80 PPI BLACK RECESSED POLISHING FOAM PAD 8.00" Diameter, 1.75" Thick
	69-080 LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread
Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:
85-939	57-775 TUFFER BUFFER™ HEAVY COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.25" 4-Ply Wool, Curved Edge
	53-375 SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 7.50" Diameter, 1.50" Wool & Synthetic Fibers, Curved Edge
	44-758 COOL-IT® 80 PPI BLACK RECESSED POLISHING FOAM PAD 8.00" Diameter, 1.75" Thick
	69-080 LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread



85-936



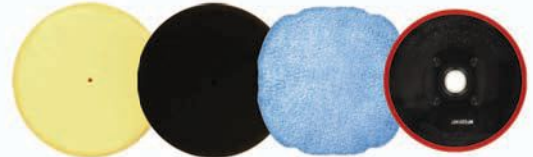
85-937



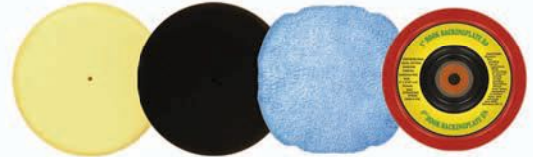
85-939

6 IN. BUFF/POLISH PAD KITS

Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:
85-946	44-106 SPEEDY FOAM® 50 PPI YELLOW BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	44-146 SPEEDY FOAM® 80 PPI BLACK POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	45-156 TERRY MICROFIBER BONNET Fits 5.00" - 6.00" Orbital Machines
	69-086 SMALL PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread
Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:
85-947	44-106 SPEEDY FOAM® 50 PPI YELLOW BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	44-146 SPEEDY FOAM® 80 PPI BLACK POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING 6.00" Diameter, 1.25" Thick
	45-156 TERRY MICROFIBER BONNET Fits 5.00" - 6.00" Orbital Machines
	69-085 SMALL PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ J-HOOK MATERIAL 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA



85-946



85-947

4 IN. PADS FOR DUAL-HEADED MACHINE PADS

COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD

100% twisted 4-ply wool with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Form
56-430	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat

TERRY MICRO PAD

100% Cotton terry cloth covering a foam pad with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Form
46-004	1-Only	4.00"	Flat

WOOL POLISHING PAD

100% plush wool fibers with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Form
53-405	1-Only	4.00"	1.50"	Flat	Flat

FOAM BUFFING PAD

YELLOW FOAM - reticulated foam with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-204	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat

FOAM FINISHING PAD

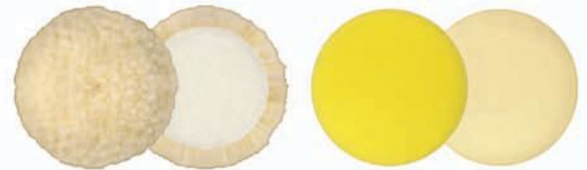
WHITE FOAM - reticulated foam with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-224	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat

FOAM POLISHING PAD

BLACK FOAM - reticulated foam with Loop Backing. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Surface	Form
44-244	1-Only	4.00"	1.00"	Flat	Flat



56-430

44-204



46-004

44-224



53-405

44-244

PAD KITS • DUAL-HEADED MACHINE PADS

MICRO PADS

SPIN BRITE® WOOL MICRO POLISHING PADS - PROFESSIONAL

100% plush wool fibers. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Wool	Shape	Packaging
53-033	1-Only	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	Bulk Packed
33-033	3-Pack	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	3-Pack
53-135	1-Only	3.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
33-135	3-Pack	3.50"	1.50"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

TUFFER BUFFER™ 4-PLY WOOL FLAT MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS - PROFESSIONAL

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Wool	Shape	Packaging
56-330	1-Only	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	Bulk Packed
36-330	3-Pack	3.00"	1.50"	Flat	3-Pack

TUFFER BUFFER™ 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PADS PROFESSIONAL

100% twisted 4-ply wool. Soft and absorbent. For buffing or compounding in small hard-to-get-at places. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Wool	Shape	Packaging
57-135	1-Only	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
37-135	3-Pack	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

TERRY MICRO PADS - PROFESSIONAL

100% Cotton terry cloth covering a foam pad. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Packaging
46-003	1-Only	3.00"	Bulk Packed
36-003	3-Pack	3.00"	3-Pack

SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PADS - PROFESSIONAL

Yellow wool and synthetic single-ply yarn. Soft and absorbent. For polishing and wax removal in small hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Packaging
59-335	1-Only	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
39-335	3-Pack	3.50"	.50"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPIN BRITE® 4-PLY MICRO POLISHING PADS - PROFESSIONAL

Yellow wool and synthetic 4-ply yarn. Soft and absorbent. For polishing and wax removal in small hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pile	Shape	Packaging
59-333	1-Only	3.50"	.75"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
39-333	3-Pack	3.50"	.75"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPEEDY FOAM® MICRO FOAM BUFFING PADS w/ LOOP BACKING - PROFESSIONAL

YELLOW FOAM - Soft, pliable and tough. Designed for buffing and paint oxidation removal on all paint surfaces. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Shape	Packaging
44-603	1-Only	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
34-603	3-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPEEDY FOAM® MICRO FOAM POLISHING PADS w/ LOOP BACKING - PROFESSIONAL

BLACK FOAM - Soft, pliable and tough. Used for polishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Shape	Packaging
44-643	1-Only	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
34-643	3-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

SPEEDY FOAM® MICRO FOAM FINISHING PADS w/ LOOP BACKING - PROFESSIONAL

WHITE FOAM - Soft pliable and tough. Designed for finishing. Eliminates swirl marks and prevents paint burning or greying. Features Loop Backing which speedily attaches to Hook Backing Plates #69-082, #69-083 or #69-092 (sold separately).

Stock #	Pack	Diameter	Pad Depth	Shape	Packaging
44-623	1-Only	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	Bulk Packed
34-623	3-Pack	3.50"	1.00"	Curved Edge	3-Pack

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KITS

A special selection of Micro Pads and Accessories for the Professional or Do-It-Yourselfer. Specially designed for buffing or polishing in small, hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots.

Stock #	Contains ONE Each of:
85-938	57-135 TUFFER BUFFER™ 100% 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
44-603	SPEEDY FOAM® YELLOW MICRO BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
44-643	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
69-102	DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable sanders and polishers. 5/8" No. 11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread
69-083	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD Fits standard buffing machines. 3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread



85-938

All Loop-Backed Pads with 7/8" Arbor Hole come with a Self-Centering Pilot Tool. (See page 54)

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KITS

A special selection of Micro Pads and Accessories for the Professional or Do-It-Yourselfer. Specially designed for buffing or polishing in small, hard-to-get-at places. Use for small touch-up spots.

Stock # 85-948	Contains ONE Each of: 57-135 TUFFER BUFFER™ 100% 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
44-603	SPEEDY FOAM® YELLOW MICRO BUFFING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
44-643	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
69-101	1/4" SPINDLE w/ SCREW HEAD 1/4" Spindle with 5/8" No. 11 Thread. For attachment of Backing Plate or Extender Bolt to 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills.
69-083	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD Fits standard buffing machines. 3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread
Stock # 85-994	Contains ONE Each of: 59-335 SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
44-012-1	SPEEDY FOAM® ORANGE MICRO COMPOUNDING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Waffle Surface, Curved Edge
44-054-1	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING/FINISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Waffle Surface, Curved Edge
69-083	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 5/8"-11 THREAD Fits standard buffing machines. 3.00" Diameter, Hook Backing, Fits 5/8"-11" Thread
69-102	DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable Sanders and polishers. 5/8" No. 11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread

SAFETY DATA SHEETS are available at www.smarnoldinc.com

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KIT

Perfect for polishing wheels. Buffing/Cleaning headlights and taillights. Buffing out small scratches. Great for polishing motorcycle tank and fenders. Use with any standard 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drill.

Stock # 85-958	Contains ONE Each of: 57-135 TUFFER BUFFER™ 100% 4-PLY WOOL CURVED EDGE MICRO COMPOUNDING & BUFFING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
59-335	SPIN BRITE® SINGLE-PLY MICRO POLISHING PAD Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, .50" Pile, Curved Edge
44-643	SPEEDY FOAM® BLACK MICRO POLISHING PAD w/ LOOP BACKING Features loop backing for quick attachment to 3.00" Hook Backing Plate. 3.50" Diameter, 1.00" Thick, Flat Surface, Curved Edge
69-082	MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE w/ 1/4" SPINDLE Fits 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" Drills

HEADLIGHT-TAILLIGHT POLISH KIT

The polish compound and foam buffing pad is designed to remove oxidation from faded headlights and taillights on cars, motorcycles, boats and aircrafts to a "like new" finish. The polish leaves a slick, protective barrier that should be applied twice a year. The microfiber cloth is used to wipe the surface clean and dry. See www.smarnoldinc.com for Safety Data Sheets. Not packaged for international sales.

Stock # 85-973	Contains ONE Each of: SPEEDY FOAM® 3.5" Diameter Yellow Buffing Pad Plastic Polish Compound Plush Microfiber Towel (Color Varies) Micro Hook Backing Plate w/ 1/4" Spindle
--------------------------	---

POLISHING BONNETS

SPIN BRITE® SHEEPSWOL POLISHING BONNETS

Genuine Sheepswool. Select quality with tie-on band. For final polishing of cars, boats and furniture.

Stock #	Qty	Diameter	Wool
39-270	1-Only	7.00"	1.50"
39-280	1-Only	8.00"	1.50"
39-290	1-Only	9.00"	1.50"

WOOL & SYNTHETIC POLISHING BONNETS PROFESSIONAL

Plush, blended wool and synthetic fiber bonnets. Knit back with tie-on band. For final polishing of autos, boats and furniture.

Stock #	Qty	Diameter	Pile
BS575	1-Only	5.75"	1.25"
BS7	1-Only	7.00"	1.25"
BS8	1-Only	8.00"	1.25"
BS9	1-Only	9.00"	1.25"

POLISHING BONNET-S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Plush, blended wool and synthetic fiber bonnet. Use for final polishing of autos, boats and furniture. Features 1/4" spindle backing plate for use with all standard 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" drills.

Stock #	Qty	Diameter	Pile
BS575BP	1-Only	5.75"	1.25"



85-948



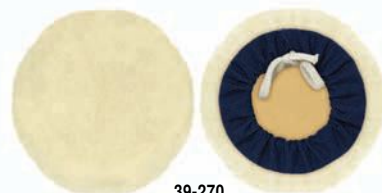
85-994



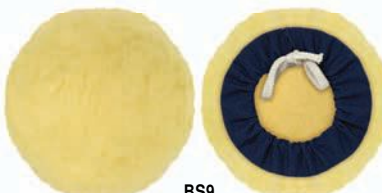
85-958



85-973



39-270



BS9



BS575BP

MICRO BUFFING & POLISHING KITS • HEADLIGHT-TAILLIGHT POLISH KIT • POLISHING BONNETS

ORBITAL BONNETS

100% COTTON TERRY WOVEN ORBITAL BONNETS PROFESSIONAL

Used for applying waxes and/or buffing and polishing.

MEDIUM WEIGHT - With 3/8" Elastic

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-160	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
45-210-1	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
45-114	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
45-130	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 11" Orbital Machines
45-230	2-Pack	Each Fits 11" Orbital Machines

HEAVY WEIGHT - Professional Quality - With 1.5" Elastic

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-110	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
45-111	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 11" Orbital Machines

VELOUR - Professional Quality - With 1.5" Elastic - Velour on one side, terry on the other

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-117	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
45-113	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 11" Orbital Machines

TERRY CLOTH BONNETS-S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

100% Cotton terry woven orbital bonnets used for applying or removing waxes. Also use for buffing and polishing.

Stock #	Qty	Description
25-260	2-Pack	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
25-210	2-Pack	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
25-214	2-Pack	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines

POLYESTER FOAM ORBITAL BONNETS-PROFESSIONAL

Durable tear-resistant foam with 1.50" heavy-duty elastic. Designed for finishing. For a high-gloss, swirl-free finish. Machine washable.

Stock #	Qty	Description
47-108	1-Only	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
47-110	1-Only	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
47-112	1-Only	Fits 11" Orbital Machines

SPEEDY FOAM BONNETS-S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Durable foam orbital bonnet with heavy-duty elastic. Designed for final polishing to produce a high gloss swirl free finish.

Stock #	Qty	Description
27-406	1-Only	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
27-408	1-Only	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines

TERRY MICROFIBER BONNETS-PROFESSIONAL

For use on most surfaces where a deep high gloss shine is needed.

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-156	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
45-178	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
45-192	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines
45-102	1-Only, Bulk	Fits 11" Orbital Machines

COTTON/MICROFIBER BONNETS S.M. ARNOLD SELECT™

Contains TWO bonnets: One 100% Cotton terry bonnet to apply waxes and polishes. One blue Microfiber bonnet to remove waxes and polishes. Leaves a deep high gloss shine.

Stock #	Qty	Description
45-256	2-Pack	Fits 5" - 6" Orbital Machines
45-278	2-Pack	Fits 7" - 8" Orbital Machines
45-292	2-Pack	Fits 9" - 10" Orbital Machines



Experience high-performance with S.M. Arnold's unique line of microfiber bonnets. The ultra-thin fibers create a greater work surface, eliminating the need to polish the same area repeatedly. The result is an ultimate, high-gloss finish, with minimal effort.

NOTE: To save your Orbital Drive Pad and to provide extra cushioning, the Foam Orbital Bonnets may be placed on the Orbital Machine under the Cotton Terry or Wool & Synthetic Orbital Bonnets.

BACKING PLATES

SMALL PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATES PROFESSIONAL

Designed for Hook & Loop fast attachment. For use with 5.50" to 6.00" diameter pads that have loop material backing.

Stock #	Description
69-085	J-Hook: 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA
69-086	J-Hook: 5.00" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Thread



69-085



69-086

LARGE PROFESSIONAL HOOK BACKING PLATE PROFESSIONAL

Designed for Hook & Loop fast attachment. For use with 7.50" to 9.00" diameter pads that have loop material backing.

Stock #	Description
69-080	J-Hook: 7.125" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Thread



69-080

MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE WITH 1/4" SPINDLE PROFESSIONAL

Fits 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills.

Stock #	Description
69-082	J-Hook: 3.00" Diameter, 1/4" Spindle



69-082

MICRO HOOK BACKING PLATE WITH 5/8"-11 THREAD PROFESSIONAL

Fits standard buffing machines.

Stock #	Description
69-083	J-Hook: 3.00" Diameter, Fits 5/8"-11 Arbor Thread



69-083

3" EVA HOOK BACKING PAD-PROFESSIONAL

3" EVA Backing Pad with 1 1/4" nylon disc with hook surface for loop surface attachment for all loop-back micro wool or foam pads. Attaches to stock #69-090 3" Roll on Holder Back Plate (sold separately). Converts bolt-on backing plate to accept loop-back micro polishing and compounding pads.

Stock #	Description
69-092	3.00" Diameter



69-092

3" ROLL ON HOLDER-PROFESSIONAL

3" Roll on Holder with 1/4" shank diameter, maximum speed is 20,000 RPM. Use with stock #69-092 - 3" EVA Backing Pad with 1 1/4" nylon disc and hook for loop attachment for all 3.00" Micro Pads. Can also be used with most "R" style sanding discs.

Stock #	Description
69-090	3.00" Diameter with 1/4" Shank



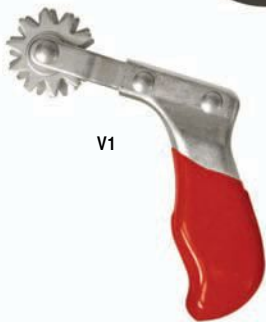
69-090

PAD ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL PAD CLEANING TOOL - PROFESSIONAL

A pistol-grip tool, with rotating spurs, for easy cleaning of pads and bonnets.

Stock #
V1



V1

FOAM PAD CLEANING BRUSH

Removes excess, caked-on wax from your used foam pad. Contoured brush design keeps hands safely away from pad while durable nylon bristles clean the surface.

Stock #	Size
85-643	8" Length, .75" Bristle Length



85-643

EXTENDER BOLT-PROFESSIONAL

Used to extend spindle on polishing machine. Use with Backing Plates and Double-Sided Pads.

Stock #	Description
69-100	5/8"-11 Thread



69-100

1/4" SPINDLE ADAPTER-PROFESSIONAL

For attachment of Backing Plate or Extender Bolt to 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" drills.

Stock #	Description
69-101	1/4" Spindle with 5/8"-11 Thread



69-101

DA PNEUMATIC ADAPTER-PROFESSIONAL

Adapts standard 5/8" Arbor Hole on a compounding and polishing backing plate to attach to standard 5/16" pneumatic variable sanders and polishers.

Stock #	Description
69-102	5/8"-11 Thread to 5/16" No. 24 Thread DA



69-102

LOCK IN PLACE™ SCRUB AND WASH BRUSHES



These uniquely designed 5 Level Brushes are used with specially designed handles #83-050, #83-051 and #83-052 (sold separately, see page 71) that lock in place to prevent the brush head and handle from unscrewing during use. Having bristles on 5 sides increases the cleaning surface area and helps protect the surface that you are cleaning.

FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ HANDLES ONLY SEE PAGE 71

***Five-Sided Stiff Bristle Scrub Brush (White)**

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.



Stock #	Description
95-644	8.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

***Five-Sided Soft Bristle Wash Brush (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.



Stock #	Description
95-641	8.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

***Five-Sided Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)**

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.



Stock #	Description
95-642	8.00" Blue Polypropylene, Firm Bristle, Wash Brush

***Five-Sided Super Soft Bristle Wash Brush (Dark Blue)**

Super-soft flagged nylon bristle holds water and cleaning solution while safely washing away dirt and grime.



Stock #	Description
95-643	8.00" Dark Blue Nylon, Super-Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

DECK-STYLE SCRUB & WASH BRUSHES

DELUXE Quick Connect/Disconnect

Features a premium grade, high-gloss varnished hardwood block with wrap-around safety bumpers and Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapter. Use with Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles #95-684 and #95-685.

***Stiff Bristle Scrub Brushes (White)**

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.



Stock #	Description
95-694	6.75" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush
95-703	10.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

***Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)**

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.



Stock #	Description
95-698	6.75" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush
95-707	10.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush

***Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.



Stock #	Description
95-700	6.75" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush
95-708	10.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

***Super Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Dark Blue)**

Super-Soft flagged nylon bristle holds water and cleaning solution while safely washing away dirt and grime.



Stock #	Description
95-702	6.75" Dark Blue Nylon, Super-Soft Bristle, Wash Brush
95-709	10.00" Dark Blue Nylon, Super-Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

DECK-STYLE SCRUB & WASH BRUSHES

STANDARD LITE PREMIUM Quick Connect/Disconnect

Premium plastic blocks with wrap-around safety bumpers. Rust Resistant Staples are used to attach safety bumpers to plastic blocks. Compatible with our Quick Connect/Disconnect or Standard Threaded Handle. Premium plastic blocks will not split, crack, splinter or break. Will not slip when wet. Stronger and more durable than wood.

***Stiff Bristle Scrub Brushes (White)**

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.



Stock #	Description
95-680	8.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush
95-668	10.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

***Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)**

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.



Stock #	Description
95-681	8.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush
95-669	10.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush

***Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Yellow)**

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.



Stock #	Description
95-682	8.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush
95-670	10.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

★ = Features rust resistant nickel silver staples

SEE PAGES 40 & 71 FOR AN ASSORTMENT OF HANDLES

BI-LEVEL PREMIUM WASH BRUSHES

Large 10.00" plastic bi-level block provides solid cleaning action in hard-to-reach areas. Compatible with our Quick Connect/Disconnect or Standard Threaded Handle.

*BI-LEVEL Stiff Bristle Scrub Brushes (White)

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.

Stock #	Description
95-677	10.00" Quick Connect/Disconnect Block, White Polypropylene
95-687	10.00" Threaded Block, White Polypropylene



*BI-LEVEL Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.

Stock #	Description
95-678	10.00" Quick Connect/Disconnect Block, Blue Polypropylene
95-688	10.00" Threaded Block, Blue Polypropylene



*BI-LEVEL Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Yellow)

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.

Stock #	Description
95-679	10.00" Quick Connect/Disconnect Block, Yellow Polystyrene
95-689	10.00" Threaded Block, Yellow Polystyrene



FOUNTAIN DECK BRUSHES

STANDARD ECONOMY LITE

Sturdy, foam plastic block with wrap-around safety bumpers. Rust Resistant Staples are used to attach safety bumpers to plastic blocks. Available in 8.00" and 10.00" blocks. Compatible with our standard Screw-Threaded End or Tapered Handle.

*Stiff Bristle Scrub Brushes (White)

Stiff bristle is designed for heavy-duty jobs. Will quickly break down tough dirt and stains.

Stock #	Description
95-671	8.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush
95-674	10.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush



*Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)

Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.

Stock #	Description
95-672	8.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush
95-675	10.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush



*Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Yellow)

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.

Stock #	Description
95-673	8.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush
95-676	10.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush



* = Features rust resistant nickel silver staples

SEE PAGES 40 & 71 FOR AN ASSORTMENT OF HANDLES

MOPS

Quick Connect/Disconnect Cotton Mop Head

Pure Cotton "rope type" mop removes dirt and grime from most types of surfaces. Includes Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapter to use with all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles. Also fits all standard threaded handles.

Stock #	Description
95-589	100% Cotton Fibers



Standard Cotton Mop Head

Pure Cotton "rope type" mop removes dirt and grime from most types of surfaces. Standard Mop head fits all standard threaded handles.

Stock #	Description
95-588	100% Cotton Fibers



Premium Water Sprite® Mop Head

Super absorbent PVA material lifts off residual dirt and grime away from the surface leaving decks, hulls and floors clean and shining brightly. Quickly attaches to any Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle.

Stock #	Description
95-590	Water Sprite® PVA Fibers



Economy Synthetic Mop Head

Absorbent, synthetic material easily cleans decks, hulls and floors. Quickly attaches to any Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle.

Stock #	Description
95-591	Synthetic Fibers



PREMIUM CLEANING KIT



Marine Master® Premium Deck Kit

Premium Deck kit features a recloseable, reusable clamshell for convenient storage of accessories after each use. Clamshell is vented to allow items to air dry.

Stock #	Description
95-906	Contains One Each of: 8.00" Standard Lite Deck Brush, Deluxe Heavy-Duty Hose Nozzle, Cotton "Rope-Style" Mop Head, 3 Ft. - 6 Ft. Telescopic Handle, Screw Thread Adapter and Boat Hook

HANDLES



FOR USE WITH LOCK IN PLACE™ BRUSHES ONLY SEE PAGE 69

Handles

These handles are specially designed to be used with our 5 Level Lock in Place™ brushes. (sold separately, see pages 31 & 69 for brushes).

Stock # Description

- 83-050 60" Handle with Lock in Place™ tip.
- 83-051 38" - 60" Telescopic Flow-thru Handle with Lock in Place™ tip.
- 83-052 60" Handle with Lock in Place™ tip.

Standard

Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles

Constructed of anodized, aircraft grade aluminum for years of maintenance-free use. Quick Connect/Disconnect push buttons for quick attachment to all accessories.

Stock # Description

- 95-684 6 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft.
- 95-685 10 Ft. Telescopic Handle extends from 5 Ft. to 10 Ft.

Flow-Thru

Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle

Features a built-in control valve to regulate water pressure for quick and easy cleaning. Attaches to any standard garden hose. Quick Connect/Disconnect push buttons for quick attachment to all accessories.

Stock # Description

- 95-686 6 Ft. Flow-Thru Telescopic Handle extends from 3 Ft. to 6 Ft.

Flow-Thru

Screw-Threaded Handles

Stock # Description

- 85-691 60" Telescopic, Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off Valve Extends from 36" to 60"
- 85-692 48" Flow-Thru Handle with On/Off Valve

Wood Handles

Stock # Description

- 85-666 48" Wood Handle with metal threads
- 85-675 60" Wood Handle with metal threads, .93" Diameter
- #54 54" Wood Handle with wood threads

Metal Handles

Stock # Description

- 85-677 60" Plastic Coated Wood Handle with metal threads, .93" Diameter
- 85-962 46" Telescopic Metal Screw-In Handle, Extends from 27" to 46"



ACCESSORIES

Boat Hook

Made of durable, high-strength nylon. Fits all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles.

Stock # Description

- 95-926 Boat Hook



Screw Thread Adapter

Made of durable, high-strength nylon. Use to adapt screw thread accessories to fit all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles.

Stock # Description

- 95-927 Screw Thread Adapter



ACCESSORIES

Adjustable Knuckle

Made of durable, glass-reinforced nylon. Allows customized positioning of Scrub Pads for cleaning otherwise inaccessible areas. For use with all Quick Connect/Disconnect Handles.

Stock # Description

- 95-928 Adjustable Knuckle



Marine Master® Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapter

Converts Marine Master® brush and mop heads to fit other marine snap-on handles.

Stock # Description

- 95-929 3.43" Long x .75" Diameter



SCRUB & WASH BRUSHES

Premium style plastic blocks will not split, crack, splinter or break. Will not slip when wet. Stronger and more durable than wood.

*Stiff Bristle Scrub Brushes (White)

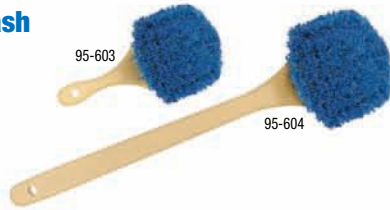
Heavy-duty design helps to quickly break down tough dirt and stains. Ideal for scrubbing water lines and boat wells.



Stock #	Description
95-611	8.50" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush
95-614	20.00" White Polypropylene, Stiff Bristle, Scrub Brush

*Medium Bristle Wash Brushes (Blue)

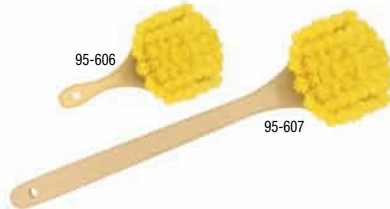
Firm flagged bristle designed for all-purpose cleaning of soiled and stained surfaces.



Stock #	Description
95-603	8.50" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush
95-604	20.00" Blue Polypropylene, Medium Bristle, Wash Brush

*Soft Bristle Wash Brushes (Yellow)

Soft flagged bristle holds water and cleaning solution while washing away dirt and grime.



Stock #	Description
95-606	8.50" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush
95-607	20.00" Yellow Polystyrene, Soft Bristle, Wash Brush

Spoke Wheel/Wheel Rim Brushes

Ideal for removing built-up dirt between spokes. Great for cleaning trailer wheel rims.



Stock #	Description
85-631	Large - White Tampico Bristle and Wood Handle with hanger in end
85-632	Small - Cream Polypropylene Bristle with "Easy Grip" Plastic Handle

★ = Features rust resistant nickel silver staples

DETAIL • SCRATCH BRUSHES

Toothbrush Style Detail/Scratch Brushes

Plastic handles with "finger grips". Available in nylon, brass wire, stainless steel or horsehair bristles. These brushes are ideal for getting into small, virtually inaccessible areas.



Stock #	Description
85-641	.50" Stainless Steel Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-642	.50" Brass Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-646	.50" Nylon Bristles, 7.25" Length
85-647	.50" Horsehair Bristles, 7.25" Length
95-645	3-Pack: <i>Contains one each of the following:</i> Brass, Stainless Steel & Nylon Bristles

DETAIL • SCRATCH BRUSHES

Toothbrush Style Detail/Scratch Brushes

Solid wooden block filled with nylon, brass wire or stainless steel wire bristles. These brushes are ideal for getting into small, virtually inaccessible areas.



Stock #	Description
85-622	.50" Nylon Bristles, 7.75" Length
85-628	.50" Brass Bristles, 7.75" Length
85-633	.50" Stainless Steel Bristles, 7.75" Length

Dual-Purpose Brush

White nylon bristles staple-set at each end of plastic handle. Dual brush heads make cleaning small areas quicker and easier. Great for fine detail work.



Stock #	Description
85-653	.43" & .18" Nylon Bristles, 7.00" Length

Stainless Steel Wire Scratch Brushes

Removes rust, metal burrs, varnish and paint. Sturdy wood handles with 1.125" stainless steel bristles. GREAT FOR STRIPPING OLD WEATHERED PAINT FROM HULLS.

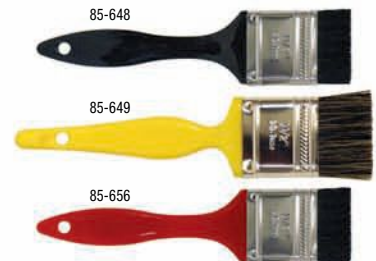


Stock #	Description
85-598	Shoe Handle, 10.00" Length
85-597	Curved Handle, 14.00" Length
85-596	Curved Handle with Scraper, 14.00" Length

DETAIL • VENT • UTILITY • SCRUB BRUSHES

Paint Brush Style Detail Brushes

Filled with soft China Bristles for cleaning around moldings and seams. Extremely effective in removing wax and polish residue around emblems.



Stock #	Description
85-648	.62" Black China Bristles, 6.50" Length
85-649	1.00" Double-Thick Gray China Bristles, 7.00" Length
85-656	.75" Black China Bristles, 6.50" Length

Vent & Dash Brushes

Soft bristle set in ferrule. For quick removal of dust and debris from hard-to-clean seams in dashboards, vents, radios and speakers.



Stock #	Description
85-651	1.87" Natural Boar Bristles, 6.00" Length
85-802	2.50" Natural Boar Bristles, 9.87" Length

UTILITY • SCRUB BRUSHES

Utility Brushes

Densely packed brass, steel or nylon bristle set in plastic, or wood block, as indicated below. Great for cleaning and stripping.



Stock #	Description
95-637	.75" Brass Bristles, Plastic Handle, 8.50" Length
95-638	.75" Steel Bristles, Plastic Handle, 8.50" Length
95-639	.75" Nylon Bristles, Plastic Handle, 8.50" Length
95-657	.625" Brass Bristles, Wood Handle, 8.50" Length
95-658	.625" Nylon Bristles, Wood Handle, 8.50" Length
85-806	.75" Brass Bristles, Foam Block Handle, 7.25" Length
85-807	.75" Nylon Bristles, Foam Block Handle, 7.25" Length

Iron-Style Scrub Brushes

Densely packed bristle in plastic block. Great for cleaning and stripping.



Stock #	Description
85-623	1.12" White Polypropylene Bristles, Plastic Handle, 6.50" Length
85-624	1.00" White Polypropylene Bristles, Plastic Handle, 5.75" Length

SPEEDY DRILL BRUSHES

- Cordless power drill chucks grip onto the brush shank tightly for a secure hold while spinning at high speeds.
- Heavy duty plastic base plate for durability.
- Durable polypropylene bristles are attached securely for extensive heavy scrubbing.
- Saves time and energy.

Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush

The Heavy-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is meant for intense scrubbing. It lifts and easily removes dirt, grease and grime from tires and pick-up truck bed liners. Also cleans and scrubs dirty rubber mats and cargo liners. These bristles are stiff enough to clean white walls and white lettered tires. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.



Stock #	Description
83-061	1.00" Red Polypropylene Bristles, 5.00" Diameter

Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush

The Medium-Duty Speedy Drill Brush lifts and easily cleans spots from upholstery, carpets and carpet mats as well as clean and scrub rubber floor mats. This brush can also be used on tile and grout in bathrooms and showers.



Stock #	Description
83-062	1.00" Yellow Polypropylene Bristles, 5.00" Diameter

Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush

The Light-Duty Speedy Drill Brush is for light duty scrubbing of cloth or vinyl convertible roofs. Gently cleaning and scrubbing of sensitive carpet, upholstery, and seats. These bristles are stiff enough to dislodge old stains but gentle to the delicate surface. For light scrubbing and cleaning of countless applications in the home.

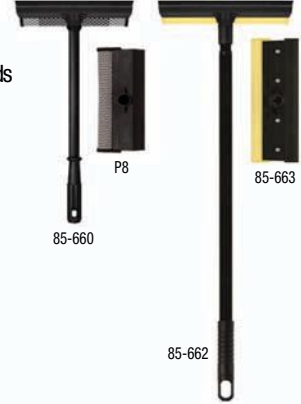


Stock #	Description
83-063	1.00" Natural Polypropylene Bristles, 5.00" Diameter

SQUEEGEES

Squeegees

Durable, nylon mesh over a soft sponge for easy removal of bugs and dirt from windshields and glass. Resilient rubber blade leaves the surface dry.



Stock #	Description
85-660	8.00" Plastic Head. 15" Plastic Screw-In Handle (Unassembled)
P8	8.00" Plastic Replacement Head for the #85-660
85-662	10.00" Head. Metal Screw-In Handle that extends from 27" to 46" (Unassembled)
85-663	10.00" Replacement Head for the #85-662

WASH MITTS

Spun Gold® Professional Wash Mitt & Wash Pad

Our finest wash mitt and pad. Made from heavy-duty long wearing Lorene synthetic fibers. This highly efficient, scratch proof, double-faced mitt carries an abundance of soap and water – and withstands heat, gasoline and detergents.



Stock #	Description
95-310	Wash Mitt: 8.00" x 11.00" (Includes Cuff)
95-306	Wash Pad: 9.00" x 9.00" (No Cuff, All Ends Closed)

Acrylic Wash Mitts

Synthetic fibers for good cleaning performance. Double-faced. Can be used wet or dry. This general-duty wash mitt is a favorite for both cleaning and dusting.



Stock #	Description
95-325	6.00" x 10.00" (Includes Cuff)
95-327	With Scrubber: 7.50" x 10.00" (Includes Cuff)

Snow White® Chenille Wash Mitts

Made of soft Chenille that is long lasting and highly absorbent. Double-faced mitt holds an abundance of soap and water.



Stock #	Description
95-320	6.00" x 10.00" (Includes Cuff)
95-322	8.00" x 11.00" (Includes Cuff)

SPONGES

Cellulose Sponges

Durable cellulose sponges can be used for all cleaning chores. Cellulose sponge is great for soaking up any liquid.

Highly Absorbent!

Stock #	Description
95-410	7.00" x 3.00" x 2.00" (Turtleback)
95-415	7.75" x 4.00" x 1.62" (Rectangular)
95-411	Large Bailer: 9.00" x 4.00" x 2.00" (Rectangular)



2-n-1 Sponge

Two sponges in one. When used wet, firm side removes heavy grime, dirt and stains. Soft side spreads soap and water quickly and easily.

Stock #	Description
95-436	7.25" x 4.00" x 2.50"



SPONGES

Promotional Sponges

Extra large, "easy grip" polyether sponges for use on boats, automobiles and at home.

Stock #	Description
95-425	7.50" x 3.50" x 2.50" (Big Deal Turtleback)
95-430	8.50" x 4.50" x 2.70" (Sure Grip™ Bone Shape)



Bug Sponges

A poly sponge encased in a nylon mesh cover. When used wet, it cleans dirt and grime from windshields, chrome, stainless steel and aluminum.

Stock #	Description
95-439	5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" (1 Only)
95-440	2-PACK: 5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" Each



Scrub Away™ Plus

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. PLUS the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime. Use SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort.

Stock #	Description
85-487	3.00" x 5.00" (1 Only, Bag)
85-488	4-PACK: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag)



SCRUB PADS

Swivel Head Scrubber Kit

"Any Angle" head swivels 180° for fast and easy cleaning. Can be used with any standard threaded handle. Includes Quick Connect/Disconnect Snap Adapter for use with any Quick Connect/Disconnect Handle. Includes medium-duty Scrub Pad for all-purpose scrubbing.

Stock #	Description
95-390	Contains one each of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medium Scrubber Pad (Red): 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" • Swivel Head • Quick Connect/Disconnect Screw Thread Adapter



SEE PAGES 40 & 71 FOR AN ASSORTMENT OF HANDLES

FINE Replacement Scrub Pads (White)

Great for cleaning most delicate surfaces. For light cleanups on fiberglass, metal or painted surfaces. Use with Swivel Head Scrubber #95-390.

Stock #	Description
95-393	2-PACK: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each



SCRUB PADS

MEDIUM Replacement Scrub Pads (Red)

Great for all-purpose scrubbing. Excellent for cleaning teak. Use with Swivel Head Scrubber #95-390.

Stock #	Description
95-391	2-PACK: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each



COARSE Replacement Scrub Pads (Brown)

Great for heavy-duty cleaning of heavily soiled areas, such as boat hulls. Use with Swivel Head Scrubber #95-390.

Stock #	Description
95-392	2-PACK: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each



SCRUB PAD KIT

Scrub Pad Kit

Contains 1 Handle, 1 Fine Scrub Pad, 1 Medium Scrub Pad, and 1 Coarse Scrub Pad. Durable, easy to use handle makes cleaning fast and simple. Handle grips onto each individual pad.

Stock #	Description
95-495	Contains 4 Pieces. Pads are 3.50" x 5.75" Each



WAX/POLISH/PROTECTANT APPLICATORS

Foam Applicators

Super-Soft, durable fine-cell foam. Gently and evenly applies waxes, polishes and protectants to any surface.

Stock #	Description
86-537	4.50" Diameter (1 Only, Bulk)
95-537	4.50" Diameter (1 Only)
95-538	4-PACK: 4.50" Diameter Each



Terry Covered Applicators

Poly sponge encased in terry knit. Used for applying waxes, polishes and protectants to boats, cars, furniture and woodwork.

Rectangular

Stock #	Description
95-513	4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" (1 Only)
95-515	2-PACK: 4.50" x 3.50" x 1.00" Each

Round

Stock #	Description
95-522	4.50" Diameter (1 Only)
95-520	2-PACK: 4.50" Diameter Each



WATER SPRITE®

Genuine Water Sprite®

This exclusive, proven, PVA Drying Cloth actually lifts off residual dirt and grime away from the surface, leaving it sparkling clean and dry. It is used in place of a sponge or towel and when damp, can be used immediately upon removal from its package. Gentle to fine finished surfaces. Highly absorbent and lint-free. Not affected by mildew, bacteria or common household chemicals.

Stock #	Description
WS24	326 Sq. In. - In Bag
WS546	559 Sq. In. - In Bag
WS50	720 Sq. In. - In Bag
WS816	791 Sq. In. - In Bag
10-130	3.00 Sq. Ft. - In Tube
10-140	4.00 Sq. Ft. - In Tube



WS50

10-140

CHAMOIS

Genuine Leather Chamois

100% fish oil tanned, genuine imported leather chamois. Its unique absorption properties make it perfect for shining and drying boats, cars, RVs, windows and other surfaces that must be virtually spot free. Soft, absorbent and lint-free.

Stock #	Description
95-120	2.00 Sq. Ft.
95-125	2.50 Sq. Ft.
95-130	3.00 Sq. Ft.
95-135	3.50 Sq. Ft.
95-140	4.00 Sq. Ft.
95-145	4.50 Sq. Ft.
95-150	5.00 Sq. Ft.
95-155	5.50 Sq. Ft.



DRYING TOWELS

Synthetic Drying Towels

Latex coated, non-woven, blended cotton and viscose fibers. Designed to actually absorb the dirt and grime from the surface leaving it clean and dry.

Stock #	Description
95-825	2.50 Sq. Ft. (Hang-up Label)
95-835	3.50 Sq. Ft. (Hang-up Label)



CLOTH

Polishing Cloth

Soft, knit cloth that is safe for all surfaces. Gently and easily removes wax and polish residue from any surface to leave a high gloss shine.

Stock #	Description
95-710	6.00 oz.
95-695	5.00 LB. Roll



Cheesecloth

Extra soft and lint-free. Use to pick up dust and grit from freshly polished surfaces to preserve the shine. Use for polishing, cleaning and wiping. **NOT FOR CULINARY USE.**

Stock #	Description
95-740	2.00 oz.



NOZZLES

Deluxe, Heavy-Duty Shop Grade Spray Nozzle

Made of chrome-plated zinc, with soft rubber grips. Features adjustable brass "bullet nose" and heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip. Includes hose washer.

Stock #	Description
81-200	5.25" Length



4" Solid Brass Twist Nozzle

Twist nozzle adjusts from "fine mist" to "jet spray." All brass construction with insulated rubber adjuster sleeve. Includes hose washer.

Stock #	Description
81-204	4.00" Length



Deluxe, Heavy-Duty Threaded Hose Nozzle

Made of chrome plated zinc with soft rubber grips. Features a threaded-nose to add accessories, heavy-duty metal handle with soft vinyl grip and adjustable brass needle that adjusts from "fine mist" to "jet stream". Includes hose washer.

Stock #	Description
81-205	5.25" Length



11-Pattern Hose Nozzle

11-Pattern, hi-impact nozzle with adjustable turret to select spray pattern. Features soft grip and adjustable pressure. Includes hose washer.

Stock #	Description
81-206	6.50" Length



Fire Hose Nozzle

A fire hose style nozzle made of thermal plastic rubber with a heavy-duty aluminum body and solid brass connector. Designed with a rubber bumper that protects the nozzle and your cars finish. This nozzle will easily blast away mud and grime. Adjustable from a 40 foot stream to a gentle fan spray. Includes hose washer.

Stock #	Description
81-207	4.00" Length



BUCKETS

12 QT. Bucket

All-purpose, general-duty bucket for virtually any cleaning job.

Stock #	Description
85-997	12 Quart Bucket (1 Only)



14 QT. Bucket

All-purpose, general-duty bucket for virtually any cleaning job.

Stock #	Description
85-998	14 Quart Bucket (1 Only)





79-300

Wash Mitt

This premium wash mitt features soft, thick, plush fibers that carry an abundance of soap and water. Gently washes away dirt and grime without harming the clear coat. Very durable for longer more efficient use.

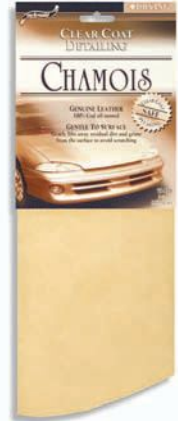
Stock #: 79-300 Size: 7.00" x 12.00", Includes Cuff



Genuine Leather Chamois

This 100% fish oil tanned leather chamois is unsurpassed for cleaning. Its unique absorption properties make it perfect for shining and drying all clear coat surfaces that must be spot free. Gently lifts away residual dirt and grime from the surface to avoid scratching.

Stock #: 79-120 Size: 2.00 Sq. Ft.



79-120



79-505

Buffing Pad

This easy-grip foam pad was specially designed for buffing clear coat surfaces. When used with a cleaner compound, it will gently and effectively, remove all bonded and embedded contaminants, blemishes and oxidization from clear coat surfaces. Tough and tear-resistant for durability. Easily rinses clean.

Stock #: 79-505 Size: 4.50" Dia. x 2.62" Thick

Polishing Pad

This easy-grip foam pad was especially designed for polishing clear coat surfaces. Tough and tear-resistant for durability – extra soft and pliable for creating an incredibly deep gloss. Use to gently apply and remove polishes and waxes, while effectively eliminating fine scratches, swirl marks and imperfections from the clear coat. Easily rinses clean.

Stock #: 79-506 Size: 4.50" Dia. x 2.62" Thick



79-506



79-030

Water Sprite®

The amazing proven synthetic that absorbs and removes residual dirt and grime away from the surface - leaving it clean and dry. Its not affected by mildew, bacteria or common household chemicals. It can be used immediately upon removal from its recloseable header bag.

- Stock #: 79-030 Size: 3.00 Sq. Ft.
- Stock #: 79-035 Size: 3.50 Sq. Ft.
- Stock #: 79-040 Size: 4.00 Sq. Ft.
- Stock #: 79-045 Size: 4.50 Sq. Ft.
- Stock #: 79-050 Size: 5.00 Sq. Ft.

SPONGES



FOR ANY CLEANING JOB, ON ANY SURFACE!



J-85-415



J-85-412



J-85-410



J-85-428



85-477



86-486



85-487



J-85-441



J-85-443



J-85-201



JANITORIAL & INDUSTRIAL

Cellulose Sponges

These first quality, durable cellulose sponges can be used for virtually any cleaning chore around the kitchen and bathroom. They have superior absorbency and are great for soaking up any liquid.

Stock #	Size
J-85-410	7.00" x 3.00" x 2.00" Turtleback
J-85-412	6.00" x 4.00" x 1.62" Rectangular
J-85-415	7.75" x 4.00" x 1.62" Rectangular

Highly Absorbent!

Tuff Scrub™ Professional Polyester Sponges

The "Tuff" sponge that simplifies washing and scrubbing. A heavy-duty sponge that is very durable for longer use. For cleaning walls, furniture, bathroom or kitchen facilities. Bulk packed.

Stock #	Size
J-85-428	7.25" x 4.00" x 2.75" Bone Shape
85-477	7.25" x 5.12" x 2.37" Large, Buffed Edges

Scrub Away™ & Scrub Away™ Plus

SCRUB AWAY™ is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean paint, clear coat, auto interiors, door panels, plastic, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. Use **SCRUB AWAY™** to remove bugs, dirt, grime, brake dust and road tar from the surface with minimal effort. **SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS** gives all the benefits as listed above **PLUS** the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime.

Stock #	Size
85-485	2-Pack: 6.00" x 9.00" Each (Bag) - SCRUB AWAY™
86-486	6.00" x 9.00" (1 Only, Bulk) - SCRUB AWAY™
85-487	3.00" x 5.00" Each (1 Only, Bag) - SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS
85-488	4-Pack: 3.00" x 5.00" Each (Bag) - SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS

Economy Scrubber Sponges

Ideal for cleaning Teflon pots, pans, dishes, sinks, barbecue grills and virtually any other surface around kitchen and bathroom. Great for removing hard water deposits and stains from tubs and shower stalls. Bulk scrubber sponges are wrapped in packs of 12.

Stock #	Size
J-85-441	5.00" x 4.00" x 1.00" - Bulk
J-85-443	7.25" x 4.25" x 1.00" - Bulk

Scrubber Sponge Combo

Soft absorbent cloth surface on one side, for wiping and drying. Nylon mesh surface on reverse side, for cleaning dirt and grime. Features "Suds Maker" sponge core.

Stock #	Size
J-85-201	6.50" x 4.00" x 1.00" - Bulk

SPONGES • HOLDERS & SCRUB PADS

FOR ANY SCRUBBING JOB, ON ANY SURFACE!



JANITORIAL & INDUSTRIAL

Utility Cleaning Pads & Threaded Pad Holder

- Light-Duty White - For cleaning windows and ceilings. Ideal for reaching corners while floor buffing.
- Medium-Duty Red - For general purpose cleaning and scrubbing of baseboards, floor and equipment.
- Heavy-Duty Brown - Very aggressive for removing finish buildups and other tough floor applications.
- Swivel Pad Holder - Features a hook design for positive grip. Tiny hooks on the bottom of these holders secure utility pad firmly in place. "Any Angle" head swivels 180° for reaching difficult areas and for fast and easy cleaning. Can be used with any standard threaded handle.

Stock #	Size
J-95-391	2-Pack: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each - Red Medium
J-95-392	2-Pack: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each - Brown Coarse
J-95-393	2-Pack: 4.00" x 10.00" x 1.00" Each - White Fine
J-95-394	3.75" x 8.50" - Swivel Pad Holder

Scrub Pads & Handheld Holder

- Light-Duty White - For cleaning fine surfaces such as stainless steel, vinyl, chrome, plastic, porcelain, china and fixtures.
- Medium-Duty Red - General purpose cleaning pad is ideal for scrubbing pots, pans, countertops and cleaning dishes.
- Heavy-Duty Brown - Aggressive pad for hard to clean surfaces. Ideal for grills, griddles, ovens, broilers, shop tools, brickwork and concrete.
- Swivel Pad Holder - Durable, easy to use handle makes cleaning fast and simple.

Stock #	Size
J-95-395	2.875" x 5.50" - Handheld Holder
J-95-396	2-Pack: 3.50" x 5.75" x 1.00" Each - White Fine
J-95-397	2-Pack: 3.50" x 5.75" x 1.00" Each - Red Medium
J-95-398	2-Pack: 3.50" x 5.75" x 1.00" Each - Brown Coarse

Scrub Pad Kit

Durable, easy to use handle makes cleaning fast and simple. Handle grips onto each individual pad.

Stock #	Size
J-95-495	Contains 4 Pieces: 1 Handle 1 Fine Scrub Pad White Pad 3.50" x 5.75" 1 Medium Scrub Pad Red Pad 3.50" x 5.75" 1 Coarse Scrub Pad Brown Pad 3.50" x 5.75"

Grout Brush

Contoured brush designed to work the black nylon bristles into the crevices to quickly and effectively remove dirt, grime and residue from grout.

Stock #	Size
J-85-643	8.00" Length, .75" Bristle Length

Whisk Broom & Dust Pan Set

Great for quick clean-up in the classroom.

E-85-655 8.25" Length



Small Broom

Convenient small size is great for quick clean-up. Easy to store.

92-416 30" Small Broom



Dustpan

92-982 16" Metal Dustpan



Whisk Broom

E-85-654 10.00" Length



Bucket

85-997 12 Quart Bucket (1 Only)



Counter Duster

Wax treated to whisk away the dust quickly and conveniently.

25-617 12" Length



**DO NOT USE ON HOT SURFACE;
MAY DAMAGE WAX TREATED DUSTER**

Large Pot and Pan Brushes

For heavy duty cleaning use the professional brushes made in the USA. Natural Tampico bristles are staple-set into a sturdy hardwood block.

85-659 8" Hardwood Block 2" Bristle Length
85-667 20" Hardwood Block 2" Bristle Length



Pet Hair Brush

For easy removal of pet hair from carpets and furniture. This rubber pet hair removal brush uses static electricity to attract hair and lint. The squeegee edge can be used to remove water from windows, shower doors and mirrors. The one-piece molded rubber brush can also be used wet to remove dirt and grime.

E-85-600 10.25" Length 1" Bristle Length



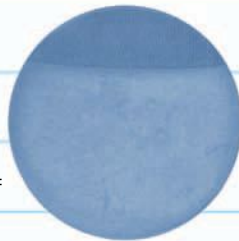


Educator's Cleaning Tools

Microfibers are the products for cleaning Interactive Whiteboards, Dry-Erase Boards and the Classic Chalkboard!

Microfiber Pocket Cleaner

Soft, microfiber terry knit pad with pocket gives you more control. Excellent for use on Interactive Whiteboards and Dry-Erase Boards. Convenient and practical size is great for the classroom where space is at a premium. Machine washable (don't use bleach or softeners). For a full selection of microfibers see pages 14 - 16.



E-85-877 6.5" Diameter - Label

Microfiber Mitt

Microfiber is superior for absorbing dust and dirt without scratching. Our microfiber mitt is a convenient tool to quickly dust computers, lab equipment, chalkboards and dry-erase boards. Can also remove dirt, grease and oil with ease. For a full selection of microfibers see pages 14 - 16.



E-25-856 8" x 11" Includes Cuff

Microfiber

Both a cleaning and a dusting cloth. Removes smudges, grease and oil with ease. Pick up dust like a magnet! Better than a cotton towel. Three colors in this pack to prevent cross contamination. For a full selection of microfibers see pages 14 - 16.



E-86-868 3-Pack: 16" x 16" Each

Detail Brush

This brush makes quick work of dusting keyboards and other areas with crevices.



E-85-651 6" Length

Cellulose Sponges

Wonderfully absorbent and excellent for washing. Cellulose sponges come in a variety of sizes. Picks up large spills rapidly and great for accidental overflows of sink or cooking projects. See pages 19 - 20 for more sponges.



E-85-412 6" x 4" x 1.62"

Economy Scrubber Sponges

Ideal for cleaning non-stick coated pots, pans, dishes, sinks, barbecue grills and virtually any other surface around cafeteria and restrooms. Great for removing hard water deposits and stains from tubs and shower stalls.



E-85-441



E-85-443

E-85-441 5" x 4" x 1" - Label

E-85-443 7.25" x 4.25" x 1" - Label

Scrubber Combo

Soft, absorbent, cloth surface on one side, for wiping and drying. Nylon mesh surface on reverse side, for cleaning dirt and grime. Features "Suds Maker" sponge core.



E-85-201 6.5" x 4" x 1"

Scrub Away™ Plus

SCRUB AWAY™ PLUS is a non abrasive cleaning tool designed to safely clean plastic, vinyl, glass, metal and much more. Excellent for leather seats and surfaces. **PLUS** the added bonus of a soft sponge on the reverse side to wash away loose dirt and grime in the classroom, cafeteria, science lab and shop room.



85-487 3" x 5" (1 Only, Bag)

85-488 4-Pack: 3" x 5" Each (Bag)

GROW YOUR SALES

Contact S.M. Arnold, Inc., or your sales representative to design a Plan-A-Gram to your business specification!

PLAN-A-GRAMS





2 FOOT PB&E PLAN-A-GRAM

Paint Body & Equipment
 For Professional or DIY use, the PB&E Plan-A-Gram presents high quality products! Try this selection or we can help you develop the PB&E Plan-A-Gram for your business.



2 FOOT MARINE MASTER® PLAN-A-GRAM

S.M. Arnold, Inc.'s Marine Master® Plan-A-Gram
 A Complete assortment of fast-moving marine cleaning accessories.

Clean-Up Value Centers Help Grow Your Sales!



85-310-CVD
Spun Gold® Wash Mitts
(20/Pieces per CVD)



85-322-CVD
Snow White® Wash Mitts
(24/Pieces per CVD)



85-436-CVD
Bug & Tar Sponges
(32/Pieces per CVD)



25-322-CVD
Chenille Wash Mitts
(24/Pieces per CVD)



25-330-CVD
Soft & Plush Wash Mitts
(24/Pieces per CVD)



25-327-CVD
Scrubber Wash Mitts
(24/Pieces per CVD)



85-733-CVD
3-Pack Detailing Towels
(30/Pieces per CVD)



85-773-CVD
3-Pack Flannel Dusters
(42/Pieces per CVD)



25-856-CVD
Microfiber Detailing Mitts
(24/Pieces per CVD)



25-855-CVD
5-Pack Microfiber Towels
(28/Pieces per CVD)



85-761-CVD
3-Pack Shop Towels
(64/Pieces per CVD)



25-721-CVD
3-Pack Polishing Cloths
(50/Pieces per CVD)

25-853-CVD (Not Shown)
3-Pack Microfiber Towels
(24/Pieces per CVD)

85-762-CVD
5-Pack Shop Towels
(42/Pieces per CVD)
85-763-CVD (Not Shown)
6-Pack Shop Towels
(35/Pieces per CVD)

25-725-CVD (Not Shown)
5-Pack Polishing Cloths
(36/Pieces per CVD)

Maximize Shelf Space • Easy To Use • Enhance Product Display

Eye-Catching Displays For Fast Sales And Profits



WATER SPRITE PLUS®

Eye-Catching Water Sprite Plus® Display!

Included when you purchase a case of the following Water Sprite Plus®: 10-120, 10-130, 10-140 or 10-150. See page 8 for more information.



SCRAPER BLADES

Bucket of 100 Mini Glass Scrapers!

See page 45 for more information.



SURE SCRUB™ 2

Grow Your Sales With The Sure Scrub™ 2 Display Box!

Included when you purchase a case of: 85-482 or 85-484. See page 20 for more information.

PAD DISPENSER SHOP PACK/BOX KITS

Shop Pack/Box Kits make it easy to dispense pads--for the shop, store, warehouse or wagon jobber! Great for use in the shop--conveniently store the pads in the dispenser box until its ready to use. Helps keep the shop organized!



PAD DISPENSER BOX KITS - 6-PACKS

Stock #	Contains 6 Each:	Page #
63-275	#53-275 Spin Brite®	(56)
63-375 ★	#53-375 Spin Brite®	(56)
63-856 ★	#53-856 Spin Brite®	(56)
63-975	#53-975 Vantage™	(55)
63-976 ★	#53-976 Vantage™	(55)
64-708 ★	#44-708 Speedy Foam®	(61)
64-717 ★	#44-717 Cool-It® Foam	(61)
64-718 ★	#44-718 Speedy Foam®	(61)
64-728 ★	#44-728 Speedy Foam®	(63)
64-737 ★	#44-737 Cool-It® Foam	(62)
64-738 ★	#44-738 Speedy Foam®	(62)
64-748 ★	#44-748 Speedy Foam®	(62)
64-758 ★	#44-758 Cool-It® Foam	(62)
64-768 ★	#44-768 Cool-It® Foam	(61)
64-778 ★	#44-778 Cool-It® Foam	(63)
67-275	#57-275 Tuffer Buffer™	(55)
67-375 ★	#57-375 Tuffer Buffer™	(55)
67-975	#57-975 Vantage™	(55)
67-976 ★	#57-976 Vantage™	(55)

85-643
FOAM PAD
CLEANING
BRUSH
SEE PAGE 68

PAD DISPENSER BOX KITS - 8-PACKS

Stock #	Contains 6 Each:	Page #
84-609 ★	#44-609 Speedy Foam®	(61)
84-617 ★	#44-617 Cool-It® Foam	(61)
84-619 ★	#44-619 Speedy Foam®	(61)
84-629 ★	#44-629 Speedy Foam®	(63)
84-637 ★	#44-637 Cool-It® Foam	(62)
84-639 ★	#44-639 Speedy Foam®	(62)
84-649 ★	#44-649 Speedy Foam®	(62)
84-659 ★	#44-659 Cool-It® Foam	(62)
84-669 ★	#44-669 Cool-It® Foam	(61)
84-679 ★	#44-679 Cool-It® Foam	(63)

★ = LOOP BACK PADS

REFINISHER COLOR CHART

Excellent Chip Chart for Refinishers
(See page 49 for Refinishers).
Helpful tool for your customers.

Stock #: Refinish-Chart



TWO-SIDED DISPLAY

TWO-SIDED DISPLAY

VERSATILE - You Choose Which Products Go In The Display!
Cleaning & Detailing • PB&E • Marine
• Janitorial • Your Own Combination!

TWO-SIDED - Grow Your Sales With More Product Offerings In A Smaller Footprint. Display Is 48" Tall, 32" Wide, And 28" Deep.

Watch for special promotions on the DSP220 two-sided display or call for details!

DSP220

Dimensions:
48" Tall x 32" Wide x 28" Deep



THE DSP220 WITH SUGGESTED MIXES!



AUTOMOTIVE



PB&E



MARINE

TWO-SIDED DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- Top Shelves Are Designed With 2 Cutouts On Each Side For Displaying Long Handles.
- 5 Peg Hooks And Peg Hook Cutouts Per Side For Hanging Product.
- 1 Top Shelf Per Side For Displaying Product.
- 2 Cut Case Bins Per Side For Displaying Product.

A	Aerosols	49-52
	Aerosols: Adhesion Promoter (Carpet Mask)	52
	Aerosols: Adhesion Promoter (Refinishers)	49
	Aerosols: Cleaners	51-52
	Aerosols: Coatings	51
	Aerosols: Dressings	51
	Aerosols: Odor Foggers	52
	Aerosols: Refinishers	49
	Aerosols: Spray Paints	50
	Aerosols: Undercoatings	52
	Adapter: Adjustable Knuckle	71
	Adapter: 1/4" Spindle Adapter	68
	Adapter: DA Pneumatic	68
	Adapter: Moss Floor Squeegee Threaded Adapter	40
	Adapter: Quick Connect/Disconnect	71
	Adapter: Quick Connect/Disconnect for Screw Head	40, 71
	Adapter: Waterblade®	12
	Applicators	16, 21
	Applicators: Foam & Terry Wax & Polish	21
	Applicators: Foam Wax & Polish	21
	Applicators: Microfiber	16, 21
	Applicators: Pocket	16, 21
	Applicators: Tire & Trim Dressing	21
	Apron	54

B	Backing Pad: EVA	68
	Backing Plates	68
	Bag of Rags	22
	Boat Hook	71
	Bonnets	66-67
	Bonnets: Microfiber	67
	Bonnets: Orbital	67
	Bonnets: Polishing	66-67
	Bonnets: Speedy Foam®	67
	Bonnets: Spin Brite®	66
	Bonnets: Terry Cloth	67
	Bottles	43-44
	Bottles: Combination with Trigger Sprayer	43
	Bottles: Flip-Top Cap	44
	Bottles: Plastic with Molded-In Graduations	43
	Bottles: Ribbon Spout Cap	44
	Bottles: Squeeze with Ribbon Spout	44
	Bottles: Squeeze with Yorker Spout	44
	Brooms	36-40
	Brooms: Accessories	40
	Brooms: Sno Pro®	23
	Brooms: Upright	40
	Brooms: Whisk	40
	Brushes	25-34, 39
	Brushes: Bi-Level	34
	Brushes: Body	25-26
	Brushes: Carpet & Floor Mat	30
	Brushes: Deck/Patio	39
	Brushes: Detail	28-29
	Brushes: Dip	33
	Brushes: Drill	31
	Brushes: Educational	79-80
	Brushes: Fender & Grill	26-27
	Brushes: Five-Level	31, 33
	Brushes: Fountain/Flow-Thru	31-34
	Brushes: Grout	78
	Brushes: Interior & Upholstery	29-30
	Brushes: Leather & Vinyl	29
	Brushes: Lock in Place™	31, 33, 69
	Brushes: Lug Nut	27-28
	Brushes: Marine	69-70, 72-73
	Brushes: Marine Deck-Style Scrub	69
	Brushes: Marine Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapters	71
	Brushes: Paint Brush Style	28
	Brushes: Pet Hair	30
	Brushes: Rotary	30
	Brushes: Scrub	26-27
	Brushes: Stack	31
	Brushes: Tire	28
	Brushes: Toothbrush Style	29
	Brushes: Truck	32
	Brushes: Upholstery & Vinyl	29-30
	Brushes: Vehicle Dip	33-34
	Brushes: Wash	25-26, 33-34
	Brushes: Wheel & Wheel Well	26-27

B - cont	Brushes: Whitewall/Sidewall Tire	28
	Brushes: Wheel Cleaning	27
	Brushes: Wire Scratch	29
	Brushes: Wood Deck	39
	Buckets	23, 75
	Bucket Kits	23
	Bug & Tar Sponges	19
	Bug Sponges	20
	Bug Sponges: Economy	20

C	Can Gun® 1	50
	Car Seat Covers: Disposable	41
	Carpet Protector Film	41
	Carpet Protector Film Dispenser	41
	Cellulose Sponges	19, 73, 77, 80
	Chamois	9-10, 75
	Chamois Wringer	10
	Cheesecloth	22, 75
	Clay Bars	48
	Clay Bar Container	48
	Clear Coat Detailing®	18, 76
	Cloth	22, 75
	Cool-It® Pads	59, 61-63
	Cotton Detailing Stix	21
	Counter Dusters	39
	CVD Merchandiser Kits	83

D	Detailing Towels	22
	Displays: Cut Case	83-84
	Displays & Merchandisers	83-85
	Drying Cloth	11, 75
	Dust Pan & Whisk Broom Set	39-40, 79
	Dust Pans	39
	Dusters: Car	16
	Dusters: Counter	39
	Dusters: Dash	16
	Dusters: Flannel	22

E	Educator's Cleaning Tool's Line	79-80
	Extender Bolt	68

F	Flannel Dusters	22
	Flip-Top Spout	44
	Floor Mats	41
	Floor Squeegees	39
	Foam Pad Cleaning Brush	68

G	Gold Nugget® Wash Pads	18
	Grout Brush	78

H	Handles	40, 71
	Handles: Accessories	40
	Handles: Adapters	40, 71
	Handles: Lock in Place™	40, 71
	Handles: Quick Connect/Disconnect	40, 71
	Headlight/Taillight Polish Kit	66

J	Janitorial & Industrial Line	77-78
----------	------------------------------	-------

L	Lock in Place™ Brushes	31, 69
	Lock in Place™ Handles	40, 71

M	Marine Master®	69-75
	Marine Master®: Accessories	71
	Marine Master®: Applicators	74
	Marine Master®: Brushes	69-70, 72-73
	Marine Master®: Chamois	75
	Marine Master®: Cheesecloth/Polishing Cloth	75
	Marine Master®: Cleaning Kit	70
	Marine Master®: Handles	71
	Marine Master®: Mops	70
	Marine Master®: Nozzles	75
	Marine Master®: Quick Connect/Disconnect Adapters	71
	Marine Master®: Scrub Pads	74
	Marine Master®: Sponges	73-74

M - cont

Marine Master®: Water Sprite®	75
Marine Master®: Water Sprite® Mop	70
Merchandisers	83-84
Micro Pads	65
Micro Pad Kits	65-66
Microfibers	13-16, 20-21
Microfibers: Applicators	16, 21
Microfibers: Buffing and Polishing Pads	63
Microfibers: Detailing Mitt	16, 18
Microfibers: Dusters	16
Microfibers: Glass	14
Microfibers: Terry-Plush	15
Microfibers: Traditional Terry	14
Microfibers: Waffle Weave	15
Microfibers: Wash Mitts	16, 18
Microfibers: Wash Pad	16, 18
Mops	19, 70
Mops: Back Plate	19

N

New For 2018	3-6
Nozzles	24, 75

O

One Pass® Waterblades®	12
Odor Foggers	52

P

Pads	53-66, 84
Pads: Accessories	68
Pads: Backing Plates	68
Pads: Buffing	55-61, 63-66
Pads: Cleaning Tool	68
Pads: Compounding & Buffing	55-61
Pads: Cool-It®	59, 61-63
Pads: Dispenser Box Kits	84
Pads: Double-Sided	56, 60, 61-63
Pads: Euro Foam	58-60
Pads: Finishing	57-60, 63
Pads: Foam	57-63
Pads: Four Inch (For Dual Headed Machine)	64
Pads: Kits	64
Pads: Micro	65
Pads: Micro Pad Kits	65-66
Pads: Microfiber Pads	63
Pads: Polishing	55-60, 62-66
Pads: Speedy Foam®	59-63
Pads: Speedy Surface Prep®	47-48
Pads: Spin Brite®	56, 64-66
Pads: Tuffer Buffer™	55-56, 64-66
Pads: Vantage™	55
Pads: Velocity™ & Velocity™ DX	57-58
Pads: Waffle Cool-It® & Classic	58-60
Pet Hair Stone	46
Plan-A-Grams	81-82
Polishing Cloth	22, 75
Prince Of Wales™ Chamois	9
Pump Sprayer	42
Push Brooms	36-38

R

Rags: Bag of Rags	22
Razor Blades	45
Razor Blades: Scrapers	45
Red Shop Towels	22
Refinisher Color Chart	84
Refinishers	49
Ribbon Spout	44
Roll On Holder	68
Rubble Film™	41

S

Scrub Pads	74, 77-78
Scrub Away™	20, 46, 77
Scuff Away®	46
Shop Towels	22
Sno Pro® Snow Broom	23
Snow White® Chenille Wash Mitts	17, 73
Speedy Drill Brush	31
Speedy Foam® Pads	59-66
Speedy Stik™	27
Speedy Stone™ Pet Hair Remover Stone	46
Speedy Surface Prep®	47-48

S - cont

Speedy Super Foamer™	24
Spin Brite®	56, 64-66
Spoke Brush Covers	27
Sponges	19-20, 73-74
Sponges: Bug & Tar	19
Sponges: Cellulose	19, 73, 77, 80
Sponges: Handle Style	20
Sponges: Promotional	20, 74
Sponges: Scrub Away™	20, 46
Sponges: Scuff Away®	46
Sponges: Sure Scrub™ 2	20, 46
Spray Paint	50
Spun Gold® Wash Mitts	17, 73
Spun Gold® Wash Pads	17, 73
Squeegees	23, 73
Squeegees: Floor	39
Squeegees: Telescopic	23, 73
Steel Wool	45
Steering Wheel Covers	41
Sure Dri®	11
Sure Grip™ Sponges	19
Sure Scrub™ 2	20, 46
Sussex® Genuine Chamois	10
Sweep Master™ Push Broom Line	36-39

T

Towels	22, 75
Towels: Detailing	22
Towels: Green Car Wash	22
Towels: Painter's	22
Towels: Speedy Surface Prep®	47
Trigger Sprayers	42
Triple "A" Brand® Chamois	9
Tuff Scrub™ Poly Sponges	19, 77
Tuffer Buffer™ Pads	55-56, 64-66
Turbo Clean™ - All Purpose Cleaner	51
Turbo Clear™ - Glass Cleaner	52
Turbo Grip™ - Carpet Adhesion Promoter	52
Turbo Scrub™ - Dry Carpet Cleaner	51
Turbo Shine™ - Coating	51
Turbo Spot™ - Spot-Out Carpet Cleaner	51

U

Undercoating	52
Universal Brand® Chamois	10
Upright Brooms	40

V

Vantage™ Pads	55
Velocity™ & Velocity™ DX Pads	57-58

W

Wash Mitts	17-18, 73
Wash Mitts: Chenille	17-18, 73
Wash Mitts: Detailing	16, 18, 76
Wash Mitts: Microfiber	16, 18
Wash Mitts: Scrubber	16, 18, 73
Wash Mitts: Snow White®	17, 73
Wash Mitts: Spun Gold®	17, 73
Wash Mops	19
Wash Mops: Acrylic	19
Wash Mops: Chenille	19
Wash Pads	17-18, 73
Wash Pads: Chenille	18
Wash Pads: Gold Nugget®	18
Wash Pads: Microfiber	16, 18
Wash Pads: Scrubber	16, 18
Wash Pads: Spun Gold®	17, 73
Water Sprite®	7-8, 75, 76
Water Sprite® Plus	8, 75
Water Sprite® Mop	70
Waterblades®	12
Waterblades®: Adapters	12
Wax Fast™ Applicators	21
Whisk Brooms	40
Winter Master™ Line	23

X

X-Treme SG Pro Series™ Brushes	25, 26, 28, 30
--------------------------------	----------------

Y

Yorker Spout	44
--------------	----

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
0055	56	36	25-791	45	24	44-035	60	24	44-629	63	36
10-120	8	24	25-792	45	24	44-036	59	24	44-637	62	36
10-130	8, 75	24	25-793	45	24	44-037	60	24	44-639	62	36
10-140	8, 75	24	25-794	45	6	44-038	59	24	44-643	65	36
10-150	8	24	25-795	45	6	44-053	59	24	44-646	61	36
11-120	11	12	25-796	45	6	44-054	60	24	44-647	61	36
11-125	11	12	25-797	45	6	44-055	60	24	44-649	62	36
11-130	11	12	25-853	15	24	44-056	59	24	44-656	62	36
11-135	11	12	25-853-CVD	15, 83	1	44-057	60	24	44-657	62	36
11-140	11	12	25-855	15	14	44-058	59	24	44-659	62	36
11-145	11	12	25-855-CVD	15, 83	1	44-059	58	24	44-666	61	36
11-150	11	12	25-856	16, 18	12	44-062	60	24	44-667	61	36
11-220	11	12	25-856-CVD	16, 18, 83	1	44-063	59	24	44-669	61	36
11-225	11	12	25-859	15	12	44-065	60	24	44-676	63	36
11-230	11	12	25-860	15	12	44-066	59	24	44-677	63	36
11-235	11	12	25-861	15	12	44-067	60	24	44-679	63	36
11-240	11	12	25-862	14	12	44-068	59	24	44-708	61	24
11-245	11	12	25-863	15	12	44-072	60	24	44-717	61	24
11-250	11	12	25-864	15	12	44-073	59	24	44-718	61	24
11-303	11	1	25-865	15	12	44-075	60	24	44-728	63	24
11-304	11	1	25-866	15	12	44-076	59	24	44-737	62	24
23-625	30	6	25-914	21	12	44-077	60	24	44-738	62	24
25-210	67	6	25-921	21	12	44-078	59	24	44-748	62	24
25-214	67	6	25-923	12	12	44-082	60	24	44-758	62	24
25-260	67	6	25-925	12	12	44-083	59	24	44-768	61	24
25-300	19	12	25-926	12	12	44-085	60	24	44-770	58	24
25-302	19	12	25-927	12	12	44-086	59	24	44-771	58	24
★ 25-305	19	24	25-928	12	12	44-087	60	24	44-772	58	24
★ 25-306	19	24	25-929	12	12	44-088	59	24	44-773	58	24
★ 25-307	19	24	25-930	12	12	44-089	58	24	44-774	58	24
25-322	18	12	26-857	14	72	44-092	60	24	44-778	63	24
25-322-CVD	18, 83	1	27-406	67	6	44-093	59	24	44-857	60	24
25-323	18	6	27-408	67	6	44-095	60	24	44-867	60	24
25-325	18	12	33-033	65	12	44-096	59	24	44-877	60	24
25-327	18	12	33-135	65	12	44-097	60	24	44-887	60	24
25-327-CVD	18, 83	1	34-603	65	12	44-098	59	24	44-906	61	24
25-330	18	12	34-623	65	12	44-099	58	24	44-908	61	24
25-330-CVD	18, 83	1	34-643	65	12	44-106	61	36	44-909	61	24
25-331	16, 18	24	36-003	65	12	44-116	61	36	44-910	60	36
25-332	16, 18	24	36-330	65	12	44-126	63	36	44-916	61	24
25-333	16, 18, 20	12	37-135	65	12	44-136	62	36	44-918	61	24
25-339	18	12	39-270	66	36	44-146	62	36	44-919	61	24
25-406	20	12	39-280	66	36	44-204	64	36	44-926	63	24
25-508	21	8	39-290	66	36	44-206	61	36	44-928	63	24
25-520	21	6	39-333	65	12	44-208	61	24	44-929	63	24
25-522	16, 21	24	39-335	65	12	44-209	61	24	44-936	62	24
25-600	30	24	43-203	63	36	44-224	64	36	44-938	62	24
25-601	46	24	★ 43-203-2	63	18	44-226	63	36	44-939	62	24
25-610	27	12	★ 43-203-6	63	6	44-228	63	24	44-940	60	36
25-615	26	12	43-205	63	24	44-229	63	24	44-946	62	24
25-616	16	6	★ 43-205-2	63	12	44-244	64	36	44-948	62	24
25-617	16, 79	12	★ 43-205-6	63	4	44-246	62	36	44-949	62	24
25-618	16	6	43-206	63	24	44-457	60	24	44-950	60	36
25-619	16	12	★ 43-206-2	63	12	44-458	59	24	45-102	67	12
25-620	26	6	★ 43-206-6	63	4	44-467	60	24	45-110	67	36
25-670	34	4	43-213	63	36	44-468	59	24	45-111	67	36
25-688	34	4	★ 43-213-2	63	18	44-477	60	24	45-113	67	36
25-691	28	6	★ 43-213-6	63	6	44-478	59	24	45-114	67	36
25-692	30	12	43-215	63	24	44-487	60	24	45-117	67	36
25-693	28	12	★ 43-215-2	63	12	44-488	59	24	45-130	67	36
25-694	28	12	★ 43-215-6	63	4	44-497	60	24	45-156	67	24
25-699	28	12	43-216	63	24	44-498	59	24	45-160	67	72
25-721	22	24	★ 43-216-2	63	12	44-603	65	36	45-178	67	24
25-721-CVD	22, 83	1	★ 43-216-6	63	4	44-609	61	36	45-192	67	24
25-725	22	24	44-012	60	24	44-617	61	36	45-210-1	67	72
25-725-CVD	22, 83	1	44-013	59	24	44-619	61	36	45-230	67	36
25-787	45	24	44-017	60	24	44-623	65	36	45-256	67	36
25-789	45	24	44-018	59	24	44-626	62	36	45-278	67	36
25-790	45	24	44-019	58	24	44-627	62	36	45-292	67	36

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
46-003	65	36
46-004	64	36
47-108	67	36
47-110	67	36
47-112	67	24
★49-014	57	36
★49-016	57	24
★49-017	57	24
★49-024	57	36
★49-026	57	24
★49-027	57	24
★49-034	57	36
★49-036	57	24
★49-037	57	24
★49-044	57	36
★49-046	57	24
★49-047	57	24
53-033	65	36
53-135	65	36
53-275	56	36
53-282	56	36
53-283	56	36
53-360	56	36
53-375	56	36
53-405	64	36
53-675	56	36
53-775	56	36
53-851	56	36
53-856	56	36
53-975	55	36
53-976	55	36
#54	40, 71	12
56-330	65	36
56-430	64	36
56-901	58	24
56-921	58	24
57-075	55	36
57-080	55	36
57-135	65	36
57-175	55	36
57-275	55	36
57-277	55	24
57-360	55	36
57-375	55	36
57-377	55	24
57-475	55	36
57-575	55	36
57-675	55	36
57-775	55	36
57-975	55	36
57-976	55	36
★57-996	55	36
58-480	56	24
58-487	56	24
58-586	56	24
59-333	65	36
59-335	65	36
59-483	56	36
59-583	56	36
63-275	84	1
63-375	84	1
63-856	84	1
63-975	84	1
63-976	84	1
64-708	84	1
64-717	84	1
64-718	84	1
64-728	84	1
64-737	84	1

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
64-738	84	1
64-748	84	1
64-758	84	1
64-768	84	1
64-778	84	1
65-101	49	6
65-102	49	6
65-201	49	6
65-202	49	6
65-203	49	6
65-301	49	6
65-302	49	6
65-303	49	6
65-401	49	6
65-402	49	6
65-403	49	6
65-404	49	6
65-405	49	6
65-406	49	6
65-407	49	6
65-408	49	6
65-501	49	6
65-502	49	6
65-503	49	6
65-601	49	6
65-602	49	6
65-603	49	6
65-604	49	6
65-605	49	6
65-606	49	6
65-607	49	6
65-608	49	6
65-609	49	6
65-610	49	6
65-611	49	6
65-612	49	6
65-701	49	6
65-702	49	6
65-703	49	6
65-801	49	6
65-901	49	6
65-902	49	6
65-903	49	6
65-904	49	6
66-001	49	6
66-101	50	12
66-102	50	12
66-103	50	12
66-104	50	12
66-105	50	12
66-106	50	12
66-107	50	12
66-108	50	12
66-110	50	12
66-201	51	12
66-202	51	12
66-203	51	12
66-211	52	12
66-215	52	12
66-216	52	12
66-220	52	12
66-231	51	12
66-232	51	12
66-233	51	12
66-301	52	12
66-302	52	12
66-303	52	12
66-304	52	12
66-305	52	12

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
66-306	52	12
66-307	52	12
66-308	52	12
66-309	52	12
66-310	52	12
67-275	84	1
67-375	84	1
67-975	84	1
67-976	84	1
69-080	68	12
69-082	68	12
69-083	68	12
69-085	68	12
69-086	68	12
69-090	68	48
69-092	68	4
69-100	68	24
69-101	68	24
69-102	68	24
79-030	76	24
79-035	76	24
79-040	76	24
79-045	76	24
79-050	76	24
79-120	76	12
79-300	18, 76	12
79-505	76	24
79-506	76	24
81-200	24, 75	12
81-204	24, 75	20
81-205	24, 75	12
81-206	24, 75	12
81-207	24, 75	6
82-001	26	12
82-003	25	12
82-005	25	12
82-006	26	12
82-008	25	12
82-010	25	12
82-011	28	12
82-012	28	12
82-013	30	12
82-015	27	12
83-001	40	12
83-002	32	6
83-003	32	6
83-004	32	6
83-005	32	6
83-006	32	6
83-007	32	6
83-016	25	12
83-017	25	12
83-019	28	12
83-022	30	24
83-023	30	24
83-024	30	24
83-026	32	12
83-027	32	12
83-030	34	6
83-031	34	6
83-034	33	4
83-035	33	4
83-036	30	12
83-038	33	6
★83-039	33	6
83-040	31	6
83-041	31	6
83-042	31	6
83-043	31	6

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
83-044	31	6
★83-045	31	
83-050	40, 71	12
83-051	40, 71	12
★83-052	40, 71	12
★83-060	29	12
★83-061	31, 73	6
★83-062	31, 73	6
★83-063	31, 73	6
83-180	39	6
83-181	39	12
83-220	39	10
83-242	39	6
83-243	39	12
83-244	39	12
83-304	39	10
83-360	39	6
83-361	39	12
83-501	41	1
★83-502	41	1
★83-503	41	1
84-609	84	1
84-617	84	1
84-619	84	1
84-629	84	1
84-637	84	1
84-639	84	1
84-649	84	1
84-659	84	1
84-669	84	1
84-679	84	1
85-004	50	12
85-020	9	12
85-025	9	12
85-030	9	12
85-035	9	12
85-040	9	12
85-045	9	12
85-050	9	12
85-055	9	12
85-060	9	12
85-065	9	12
85-120	10	12
85-125	10	12
85-130	10	12
85-135	10	12
85-140	10	12
85-145	10	12
85-150	10	12
85-155	10	12
85-160	10	12
85-221	10	12
85-226	10	12
85-231	10	12
85-236	10	12
85-241	10	12
85-246	10	12
85-251	10	12
85-256	10	12
85-261	10	12
85-301	19	12
85-306	17	24
85-307	17	24
85-308	17	24
85-309	17	24
85-310	17	24
85-310-CVD	17, 83	1
85-312	17	12
85-315	17	12

★ = 2018 New Product

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
85-316	18	24	85-542	21	144	85-671	32	12	85-804	28	12
85-318	17	24	85-550-US	21	72	85-672	32	12	85-805	28	12
85-320	17	24	85-560	29	12	85-673	32	12	85-806	28, 73	12
85-322	17	24	85-590	29	12	85-674	32	12	85-807	28, 73	12
85-322-CVD	17, 83	1	85-590-US	29	12	85-675	40, 71	12	85-808	25	12
85-331	19	24	85-594	32	12	85-676	40	12	85-809	25	12
85-332	19	6	85-596	29, 72	12	85-677	40, 71	12	85-810	31	6
85-334	19	12	85-597	29, 72	12	85-678	40	6	85-811	27	12
85-336	27	24	85-598	29, 72	12	85-680	29	36	85-812	26	12
85-337	27	24	85-599	29	12	85-682	32	12	85-814	27	12
85-382	19	12	85-600	30	24	85-683	33	4	85-815	26	12
85-406	20	12	85-601	26	12	85-686	32	12	85-817	25	12
85-407	20	12	85-602	26	12	85-687	33	4	85-818	25	12
85-408	20	48	85-603	26	12	85-689	32	12	85-823	32	12
85-409	20	144	85-604	26	12	85-690	33	4	85-824	32	12
85-410	19	24	85-605	29	12	85-691	40, 71	12	85-825	11	24
85-412	19	24	85-606	26	12	85-692	40, 71	12	85-830	11	24
85-415	19	24	85-607	26	12	85-695	22	12	85-835	11	24
85-422	46	12	85-608	25	12	85-697	22	6	85-843	32	12
85-423	46, 73	24	85-609	25	12	85-699	22	2	85-845	11	24
85-424	46	12	85-611	27	12	85-710	22	24	85-860	14	24
85-425	20	24	85-613	29	12	85-715	22	24	85-862	14	24
85-426	46	24	85-614	27	12	85-729	22	300	85-864	14	24
85-428	19	24	85-622	29, 72	36	85-730	22	24	85-866	14	24
85-430	19	24	85-623	29, 73	12	85-733	22	24	85-868	14	12
85-433	20	24	85-624	29, 73	24	85-733-CVD	22, 83	1	85-870	32	12
85-435	20	24	85-625	30	12	85-735	22	12	85-872	15	6
85-436	19	24	85-626	29	12	85-736	22	12	85-874	32	12
85-436-CVD	19, 83	1	85-627	29	12	85-740	22	24	85-877	16	12
85-439	20	48	85-628	29, 72	36	85-745	22	24	85-879	26	12
85-440	20	48	85-629	28	12	85-750	22	12	85-890	48	12
85-441	20	144	85-630	27	12	85-755	22	12	85-891	48	12
85-442	20	48	85-631	27, 72	12	85-758	22	500	85-892	48	12
85-443	20	144	85-632	27, 72	12	85-760	22	12	85-893	48	12
85-445	20	48	85-633	29, 72	36	85-761	22	24	85-894	32	12
85-446	20	48	85-634	30	12	85-761-CVD	22, 83	1	85-896	26	12
85-447	20	48	85-635	28	12	85-762	22	24	85-897	26	12
85-448	20	48	85-637	28	12	85-762-CVD	22, 83	1	85-916	23	36
85-476	19	24	85-638	28	12	85-763	22	24	85-922	23	3
85-477	77	24	85-639	28	12	85-763-CVD	22, 83	1	85-936	64	12
85-482	20, 46	48	85-640	30	12	85-764	22	12	85-937	64	12
85-484	20, 46	24	85-641	29, 72	36	85-765	22	12	85-938	65	12
85-485	20, 46, 77	36	85-642	29, 72	36	85-766	22	12	85-939	64	24
85-487	20, 46, 74, 77, 80	48	85-643	29, 68	24	85-767	22	12	85-946	64	12
85-488	20, 46, 74, 77, 80	12	85-645	29	12	85-768	22	36	85-947	64	12
85-502	21	24	85-646	29, 72	36	85-771	22	144	85-948	66	12
85-505	21	12	85-647	29, 72	36	85-772	22	25	85-958	66	12
85-506	21	36	85-648	28, 72	24	85-773	22	24	85-960	40	12
85-511	21	72	85-649	28, 72	12	85-773-CVD	22, 83	1	85-961	23	12
85-512	21	36	85-650	28	12	85-775	41	1	85-962	40, 71	12
85-513	21	48	85-651	28, 72	24	85-776	41	1	85-963	40	12
85-514	21	144	85-652	28	24	85-777	41	1	85-964	40	12
85-515	21	48	85-653	29, 72	60	85-778	41	1	85-965	40	12
85-518	21	48	85-654	40	24	85-779	41	1	85-966	40	12
85-519	21	48	85-655	39, 40	12	85-780	22	36	85-967	40	12
85-520	21	48	85-656	28, 72	24	85-781	41	1	85-972	48	50
85-521	21	144	85-657	28	12	85-782	41	1	85-973	66	12
85-522	21	48	85-658	28	12	85-783	41	1	85-978	40	12
85-525	21	48	85-659	26, 79	12	85-784	41	1	85-983	33	6
85-526	21	72	85-660	23, 73	24	85-785	15	18	85-984	34	6
85-528	21	144	85-662	23, 73	12	85-786	15	18	85-985	34	6
85-529	21	48	85-663	23, 73	60	85-787	15	18	85-991	33	4
85-530	21	144	85-665	23	24	85-793	15	6	85-994	66	12
85-531	21	48	85-666	40, 71	12	85-794	15	6	85-995	40	12
85-535	21	72	85-667	26, 79	12	85-795	15	6	85-996	40	12
85-536	21	72	85-668	26	12	85-798	41	1	85-997	23, 75, 79	12
85-537	21	48	85-669	30	12	85-799	27	12	85-998	23, 75	12
85-538	21	12	85-670	32	12	85-802	28, 72	12	86-309	17	24

★ = 2018 New Product

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
86-310	17	24	92-062	38	6	92-169	38	6	92-275	38	4
86-316	18	24	92-064	38	6	92-170	38	6	92-276	38	4
86-409	20	144	92-065	38	6	92-171	38	6	92-278	38	4
86-482	20, 46	60	92-066	38	6	92-172	38	6	92-279	38	4
86-482-12	20, 46	10	92-068	38	6	92-174	38	6	92-280	38	4
86-484	20, 46	60	92-069	38	6	92-175	38	6	92-281	38	4
86-484-12	20, 46	5	92-070	38	6	92-176	38	6	92-282	38	4
86-486	20, 46, 77	72	92-071	38	6	92-178	38	6	92-284	38	4
86-503	21	48	92-072	38	6	92-179	38	6	92-285	38	4
86-537	21, 74	48	92-074	38	6	92-180	38	6	92-286	38	4
86-779	22	300	92-075	38	6	92-181	38	6	92-288	38	4
86-785	15	72	92-076	38	6	92-182	38	6	92-289	38	4
86-786	15	72	92-078	38	6	92-184	38	6	92-310	36	4
86-787	15	72	92-079	38	6	92-185	38	6	92-311	36	4
86-788	16, 21	144	92-080	38	6	92-186	38	6	92-312	36	4
86-789	16, 21	72	92-081	38	6	92-188	38	6	92-314	36	4
86-790	16, 21	144	92-082	38	6	92-189	38	6	92-315	36	4
86-860	14	24	92-084	38	6	92-210	36	4	92-316	36	4
86-862	14	120	92-085	38	6	92-211	36	4	92-318	36	4
86-864	14	120	92-086	38	6	92-212	36	4	92-319	36	4
86-865	15	24	92-088	38	6	92-214	36	4	92-320	36	4
86-866	14	120	92-089	38	6	92-215	36	4	92-321	36	4
86-868	14	12	92-110	36	6	92-216	36	4	92-322	36	4
86-870	14	1	92-111	36	6	92-218	36	4	92-324	36	4
86-879	15	12	92-112	36	6	92-219	36	4	92-325	36	4
86-891	48	12	92-114	36	6	92-220	36	4	92-326	36	4
86-893	48	12	92-115	36	6	92-221	36	4	92-328	36	4
92-010	36	6	92-116	36	6	92-222	36	4	92-329	36	4
92-011	36	6	92-118	36	6	92-224	36	4	92-330	37	4
92-012	36	6	92-119	36	6	92-225	35	4	92-331	37	4
92-014	36	6	92-120	36	6	92-226	35	4	92-332	37	4
92-015	36	6	92-121	36	6	92-228	36	4	92-334	37	4
92-016	36	6	92-122	36	6	92-229	36	4	92-335	37	4
92-018	36	6	92-124	36	6	92-230	37	4	92-336	37	4
92-019	36	6	92-125	36	6	92-231	37	4	92-338	37	4
92-020	36	6	92-126	36	6	92-232	37	4	92-339	37	4
92-021	36	6	92-128	36	6	92-234	37	4	92-340	37	4
92-022	36	6	92-129	36	6	92-235	37	4	92-341	37	4
92-024	36	6	92-130	37	6	92-236	37	4	92-342	37	4
92-025	36	6	92-131	37	6	92-238	37	4	92-344	37	4
92-026	36	6	92-132	37	6	92-239	37	4	92-345	37	4
92-028	36	6	92-134	37	6	92-240	37	4	92-346	37	4
92-029	36	6	92-135	37	6	92-241	37	4	92-348	37	4
92-030	37	6	92-136	37	6	92-242	37	4	92-349	37	4
92-031	37	6	92-138	37	6	92-244	37	4	92-350	37	4
92-032	37	6	92-139	37	6	92-245	37	4	92-351	37	4
92-034	37	6	92-140	37	6	92-246	37	4	92-352	37	4
92-035	37	6	92-141	37	6	92-248	37	4	92-354	37	4
92-036	37	6	92-142	37	6	92-249	37	4	92-355	37	4
92-038	37	6	92-144	37	6	92-250	37	4	92-356	37	4
92-039	37	6	92-145	37	6	92-251	37	4	92-358	37	4
92-040	37	6	92-146	37	6	92-252	37	4	92-359	37	4
92-041	37	6	92-148	37	6	92-254	37	4	92-360	38	4
92-042	37	6	92-149	37	6	92-255	37	4	92-361	38	4
92-044	37	6	92-150	37	6	92-256	37	4	92-362	38	4
92-045	37	6	92-151	37	6	92-258	37	4	92-364	38	4
92-046	37	6	92-152	37	6	92-259	37	4	92-365	38	4
92-048	37	6	92-154	37	6	92-260	38	4	92-366	38	4
92-049	37	6	92-155	37	6	92-261	38	4	92-368	38	4
92-050	37	6	92-156	37	6	92-262	38	4	92-369	38	4
92-051	37	6	92-158	37	6	92-264	38	4	92-370	38	4
92-052	37	6	92-159	37	6	92-265	38	4	92-371	38	4
92-054	37	6	92-160	38	6	92-266	38	4	92-372	38	4
92-055	37	6	92-161	38	6	92-268	38	4	92-374	38	4
92-056	37	6	92-162	38	6	92-269	38	4	92-375	38	4
92-058	37	6	92-164	38	6	92-270	38	4	92-376	38	4
92-059	37	6	92-165	38	6	92-271	38	4	92-378	38	4
92-060	38	6	92-166	38	6	92-272	38	4	92-379	38	4
92-061	38	6	92-168	38	6	92-274	38	4	92-380	38	4

Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk	Stock #	Page #	Case Pk
92-381	38	4	92-734-S2	44	100	95-642	31, 69	6	EA47	9	12
92-382	38	4	92-735	44	100	95-643	31, 69	6	EA53	9	12
92-384	38	4	92-735-S1	44	100	95-644	31, 69	6	EA57	9	12
92-385	38	4	92-735-S2	44	100	95-645	72	12	EA63	9	12
92-386	38	4	92-736	44	100	95-657	73	12	EA67	9	12
92-388	38	4	92-736-S1	44	100	95-658	73	12	EA97	9	12
92-389	38	4	92-736-S2	44	100	95-668	69	12	EA99	9	12
92-410	40	12	92-760	43	12	95-669	69	12	J-85-201	77	48
92-412	40	12	92-761	43	12	95-670	69	12	J-85-410	77	24
92-414	40	12	92-762	43	12	95-671	70	12	J-85-412	77	24
92-416	40, 79	12	92-763	43	12	95-672	70	12	J-85-415	77	24
92-418	40	6	92-767	43	12	95-673	70	12	J-85-428	77	24
92-510	39	12	92-768	43	12	95-674	70	12	J-85-441	77	144
92-512	39	12	92-769	43	12	95-675	70	12	J-85-443	77	144
92-514	39	12	92-981	39	24	95-676	70	12	J-85-643	78	24
92-520	39	12	92-982	39, 79	12	95-677	70	12	J-95-391	78	12
92-522	39	12	92-983	39	24	95-678	70	12	J-95-392	78	12
92-524	39	12	92-984	39	12	95-679	70	12	J-95-393	78	12
92-601	39	12	92-991	40	12	95-680	69	12	J-95-394	78	12
92-602	39	12	92-992	40	12	95-681	69	12	J-95-395	78	12
92-621	39	12	92-993	40	12	95-682	69	12	J-95-396	78	12
92-622	39	12	95-120	75	12	95-684	40, 71	6	J-95-397	78	12
92-631	39	12	95-125	75	12	95-685	40, 71	6	J-95-398	78	12
92-632	39	12	95-130	75	12	95-686	40, 71	6	J-95-495	78	12
92-701	42	200	95-135	75	12	95-687	70	12	M8	23	24
92-702	42	200	95-140	75	12	95-688	70	12	P8	23, 73	24
92-703	42	200	95-145	75	12	95-689	70	12	Refinish Chart	84	N/A
92-704	42	200	95-150	75	12	95-694	69	6	RZ-009	45	50
92-705	42	200	95-155	75	12	95-695	75	12	RZ-010	45	50
92-706	42	200	95-306	73	24	95-698	69	6	RZ-012	45	50
92-709	42	200	95-310	73	24	95-700	69	6	RZ-014	45	50
92-710	42	200	95-320	73	24	95-702	69	6	RZ-015	45	25
92-711	44	50	95-322	73	24	95-703	69	6	RZ-016	45	25
92-712	42	200	95-325	73	24	95-707	69	6	RZ-017	45	12
92-713	42	100	95-327	73	24	95-708	69	6	RZ-018	45	12
92-714	42	100	95-390	74	12	95-709	69	6	RZ-019	45	1
92-715	44	50	95-391	74	12	95-710	75	24	RZ-020	45	50
★ 92-716	42	200	95-392	74	12	95-740	75	24	SSF-300	24	6
★ 92-717	42	200	95-393	74	12	95-825	75	24	SSF-301	24	12
92-722	42	15	95-410	73	24	95-835	75	24	SSP-571	48	12
92-722-BULK	42	15	95-411	73	24	95-906	70	4	SSP-572	48	12
92-724	43	200	95-415	73	24	95-926	71	12	SSP-574	48	12
92-724-S1	43	200	95-425	74	24	95-927	40, 71	12	SSP-575	47	12
92-724-S2	43	200	95-430	74	24	95-928	71	12	SSP-576	47	12
92-725	43	100	95-436	73	24	95-929	71	12	SSP-578	47	6
92-725-S1	43	100	95-439	74	48	★ APR-001	54	12	SSP-580	47	12
92-725-S2	43	100	95-440	74	48	★ APR-001-NOLOGO	54	12	SSP-587	47	12
92-726	43	100	95-495	74	12	BS575	66	36	SSP-589	47	12
92-726-S1	43	100	95-513	74	48	BS575BP	66	36	SSP-592	47	6
92-726-S2	43	100	95-515	74	48	BS7	66	36	SSP-STRAP	48	12
92-728	44	100	95-520	74	48	BS8	66	36	SSW-014	27	12
92-728-S1	44	100	95-522	74	48	BS9	66	36	SSW-016	27	12
92-728-S2	44	100	95-537	74	48	CW1	10	1	V1	68	24
92-729	44	25	95-538	74	12	DSP109	41	1	WM-900	23	50
92-730	44	100	95-588	70	12	DSP220	85	1	WM-901	23	6
92-730-S1	44	100	95-589	70	12	E-25-856	80	12	WM-902	23	6
92-730-S2	44	100	95-590	70	12	E-85-201	80	48	WS20	7	24
92-731	44	100	95-591	70	12	E-85-412	80	24	WS24	7, 75	24
92-731-S1	44	100	95-603	72	12	E-85-441	80	144	WS25	7	24
92-731-S2	44	100	95-604	72	12	E-85-443	80	144	WS30	7	24
92-732	44	100	95-606	72	12	E-85-600	79	24	WS35	7	24
92-732-S1	44	100	95-607	72	12	E-85-651	80	24	WS40	7	24
92-732-S2	44	100	95-611	72	12	E-85-654	79	24	WS45	7	24
92-733	44	100	95-614	72	12	E-85-655	79	12	WS50	7, 75	24
92-733-S1	44	100	95-637	73	12	E-85-877	80	12	WS546	7, 75	24
92-733-S2	44	100	95-638	73	12	E-86-868	80	12	WS59	7	1
92-734	44	100	95-639	73	12	EA30	9	12	WS70	7	24
92-734-S1	44	100	95-641	31, 69	6	EA41	9	12	WS816	7, 75	24

★ = 2018 New Product



WHEN IT COMES TO CLEANING CARE PRODUCTS...WE SHINE!™
S.M. ARNOLD, INC. • 7901 Michigan Ave. • St. Louis, MO 63111-3594 • www.smarnoldinc.com
PHONE: (314) 544-4103 or (800) 325-7865 • FAX: (314) 544-3159 • EMAIL: orders@smarnoldinc.com



WATER SPRITE®



Spun Gold®

Snow White®

Gold Nugget®

RUBBLE FILM™
A WRAP FOR DAMAGED VEHICLES

Sweep Master™



X-TREME SG Pro Series™

SURE DRI®

Turbo SHINE™ Turbo CLEAN™ Turbo SCRUB™ Turbo SPOT™ Turbo CLEAR™ Turbo GRIP™



SCRUB AWAY™ SURE SCRUB™ 2

WAX FAST™ COOL-IT®

SPIN BRITE®

SPEEDY FOAM®

TUFFER BUFFER™



Safety Data Sheet is available at www.smarnoldinc.com
WARNING: Some products contain one or more chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
NOTICE: Every effort is made for accurate information at time of publication; however this catalog may contain typographical errors or products may be changed.
 Copyright© 2018 S.M. Arnold, Inc. • Some car photos are copyrighted to Carpix Network@www.carpix.net.
 No photos may be reproduced without the express written permission from the copyright holder.
 Wash All Washable Items Separately.

CLEANING CARE PRODUCTS...WE SHINE!
 701 Page St., St. Louis, MO 63111-3594 • www.smanoldinc.com
 TEL: 314-544-3594 • FAX: 314-544-3595 • EMAIL: arnold@smanoldinc.com

BE FIRST
 For ARNOLD'S Jobbers

L'orene
 DOWNY SOFT
 Fibres
SPUN GOLD
 PROFESSIONAL CAR WASHING MITT

Everybody Uses Sponges!

HOMES | GARAGES | SERVICE STATIONS | FACTORIES | FARMS | DAIRIES | POTTERIES | TAVERNS | RESTAURANTS | HOSPITALS |

BUY BEAR

Get More for your Money!

BEAR

BUY BUY II..

Everybody Uses Sponges!

HOMES | GARAGES | SERVICE STATIONS | FACTORIES | FARMS | DAIRIES | POTTERIES | TAVERNS | RESTAURANTS | HOSPITALS |

BUY BEAR

Get More for your Money!

NEW!

PREMIUM WHEEL CLEANING BRUSH

Cleans away brake dust & road grime.
 Great for hard to reach areas and tight spots.
 USE WITH ANY CORDLESS DRILL.

Simply slip the **SpeedyStik™** Premium Wheel Cleaning Brush in the perfect spot to clean wheels, no other gear necessary. **SpeedyStik™** allows easy front-end and rear-end cleaning from your vehicle's wheels quickly and easily. The **SpeedyStik™** Premium Wheel Cleaning Brush uses a long-handled brush with a long handle for easy removal of dirt and grime. **SpeedyStik™** features a strong, durable, non-slip plastic cap and durable, impact-resistant handle to give this brush the strength to easily clean wheels. **SpeedyStik™** is designed to be used with a **CORLESS DRILL**.

Simply slip the **SpeedyStik™** into a bucket of water, insert the upper end into the wheel's hub, rotate the **CORLESS DRILL** and drive **SpeedyStik™** from front to back cleaning the entire wheel and drive sprocket. **SpeedyStik™** is designed to be used with a **CORLESS DRILL**.

STOCK # DESCRIPTION QUANTITY CASE PK
 SDW-014 SpeedyStik™ with 2" cap, 12" handle, 12
 SDW-015 SpeedyStik™ with 2" cap, 12" handle, 12

L'orene
 DOWNY SOFT
 Fibres
SPUN GOLD
 PROFESSIONAL CAR WASHING MITT

Spring Specials

Chamois / Sponges / Shearling Products

WITH THIS ALL STAR LINE UP OF PROVEN SELLERS

Manufacturers of Golden Fleece Shearling Products

S. M. ARNOLD, Inc.
 1701 Page St. - St. Louis 3, Mo.

Packers-Importers-Distributors
 Sponges-Chamois-Exclusively

WHAT YOU'VE WAITED FOR!
 COMPLETE STOCK! SMALL INVESTMENT! FAST TURNOVER!
 439 - Sent September 27, 1956

Make A Hit With Your Trade
 Make Yourself EXTRA PROFITS
 Order NOW for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

S.M. Arnold, Inc.

1701 Page St., St. Louis 3, Mo. CHAM-010001

WHAT YOU'VE WAITED FOR!

COMPLETE STOCK! SMALL INVESTMENT! FAST TURNOVER!
 439 - Sent September 27, 1956

Genuine Mediterranean Wool Sponges

S.PONGE VALUE

Junior
 WHALE ASSORTMENT

No. Pieces	Retail at
4 Wool Sponges	\$0.29 \$1.74
4 Wool Sponges	.48 2.76
3 Wool Sponges	1.09 3.27
3 Wool Sponges	1.29 3.87
2 Wool Sponges	1.49 2.98
Total Retail Value	\$14.62
Your Cost	

10 1/2" x 17 1/2" x 3 1/2"
 Each in Shipping Carton
 Shipping Weight 7 1/2 Lbs.

BE FIRST
 For ARNOLD'S Jobbers

L'orene
 DOWNY SOFT
 Fibres
SPUN GOLD
 PROFESSIONAL CAR WASHING MITT

EXCLUSIVE IN

Not affected by heat, detergents, gasoline, or other solvents

Shrink-Proof Wool's Hair

Older-Proof Wool's Hair

USE IT DRY FOR DUSTING!
 It's DOWNY SOFT... WON'T SCRATCH

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
 ONE MITT FREE WITH EACH ORDER
 JOBBER NET PRICE

80c	90c
+12 Free	+1 Free
= 74c	= 83c

Expires March 31, 1955

MAIL ORDER NOW

1701 Page St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

S.M. Arnold, Inc. Hardware Division

Professional

- Staining
- Painting
- Cleaning
- Restoring
- Refinishing
- Wallpapering

when it comes to cleaning care products... we shine!

S.M. ARNOLD

WHAM

BUGGER WINDSHIELD SPONGE

Last year's record car production means greater accessories and maintenance business in '56

S.M. Arnold, Inc. Hardware

BEAR

BUY BUY II..

Everybody Uses Sponges!

HOMES | GARAGES | SERVICE STATIONS | FACTORIES | FARMS | DAIRIES | POTTERIES | TAVERNS | RESTAURANTS | HOSPITALS |

BUY BEAR

Get More for your Money!

L'orene
 DOWNY SOFT
 Fibres
SPUN GOLD
 PROFESSIONAL CAR WASHING MITT

EXCLUSIVE IN

Not affected by heat, detergents, gasoline, or other solvents

Shrink-Proof Wool's Hair

Older-Proof Wool's Hair

USE IT DRY FOR DUSTING!
 It's DOWNY SOFT... WON'T SCRATCH

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
 ONE MITT FREE WITH EACH ORDER
 JOBBER NET PRICE

80c	90c
+12 Free	+1 Free
= 74c	= 83c

Expires March 31, 1955

MAIL ORDER NOW

1701 Page St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

2018 CLEANING & DETAILING SUPPLIES

AUTOMOTIVE • HARDWARE • PBE • MARINE • JANITORIAL

010118

S.M. ARNOLD, INC.
 7901 MICHIGAN AVENUE
 ST. LOUIS, MO. 63111-3594